

Xxxxxxxx xxxx

Xxxxxxxxxxxx X0000X Xxxxx 0.0 Xxxx

XXX - Xxxxxx - X00

S1000DBIKE-U2GP4-00042-00

Issue No. 002(00), 2023-02-01

Illustration omitted by publisher

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Xxxxxxxx (X) 0000 xx xxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

- XxxxXxxxx xxx Xxxxxx Xxxxxxxxxx Xxxxxxxxxxxxxx xx Xxxxxx - XXX.
- Xxxxxxxxxx xx Xxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx XXX.

Xxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxx:

- Xxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxx "Xx xx" xxx xxxxxxx XXX xxx xxx xxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx, xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxxx
xx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx, xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxx, xxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx, xxxxxxxxxxxx
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx.
- Xxxxxxx XXX xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx, xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xx xxxxxx xxx
xxx xxxxxx, xxxxxxxx, xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx.
- Xxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx. Xxx xxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx.

Publisher:



Xxxxxxxxxx Xxx.

Manufacturer:



XXXX Xxxx-Xx Xxxx Xxx.
Xxxxxxxx
Xxx Xxxxxx

XXXXX XXX 000



Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Applicable to: Xxx

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-001A-A

XXXX xx xx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx, xx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx xx, xxx xxxxxxxxxxx.

Xx xx xxx xxxxxxx xx xx Xxxxx Xxxxx xxxxxxx.

Xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxx xx X000X xx xxxxxxx.

Xxxxx xx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx.

Xxxxx xx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxx xxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx.

Xxxxx xx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx.

Xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx:

Xxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx. Xxxx xx xxx:

- xxxxxxxxxxx
- xxxxx

Xxxxxxxxx'x xxxxxxxxxxx:

Xxxxx Xxxxx xx x xxx-xxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx. Xxxxx, xx xxxxxxx xxx xxx, xxx'x xxxxx xx.

Xxx xxxxxxx xxx xx xxx xx:

- XXXX Xxxxxxxxx Xxxxxxxxx, Xxxx Xxxxx, Xxxxxxxxx Xxx, Xxxxx
- Xxxxx Xxxxx, Xxx Xxx 00, Xxxx, Xxxxx

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Configuration

1 XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XX XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXX, XX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX
XX XX XX XXX XXX XXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX. XX XXXXXXX XX XXXXX XX XX
XXXX, XXXX XX XXXXXXX XX XXXXXXX:

- "XXXXX" - XX XXXXX XX XX XXXXXXX XXX'x XXX-XXXX XXX XXXXX XX XXX XXXXXXX
XX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX.
- "XXX" - XX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXX XX XX XXXXX XX XX XXX XXX. XX XXXXXXX,
XXXX XXXX XX XX XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXX'x XXX XXXXX.
- "XXXX" - XX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX x XXXXX XXX XXXXX XX XXX XX XX XXXXX XX XX
XXXX XXX XXXX XXX XX XXXX XX XXXXXXX.
- "XXX" - XX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX x XXX XXXXX XX XXX XX XX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XX
XX XXXXXXX XX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX.

XXXX XX XX "XXX XX XXXXXXX" XX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX.

Table 2 XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XX XXXX	XX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXX XXX	XXXX
XXXXX	000-0000	XXXXX	XXXXXX XXX	
XXX	X000-XXXX-00	XXXXX	XXXXXX XXX	
XXX	X000-XXXX-00	XXXX	XXXXXX XXX	
XXXX	X000-0000-00	XXXXX		XXXX XXX

2 XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXX
XXXX XXXXXXXXXXX. XX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXX XX XX XXXX, XXXX XX XXXXXXX XX XXXXXXX:

- "XXXXX" - XX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX.
- "XXXX" - XX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XX XX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXX.

XXXX XX XX "XXX XX XXXXXXX" XX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX.

Table 3 XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XX XXXX	XXX/XXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXX XXXXX	XXXX/XX
XXXXX	00-00-00	00000	XXXXX-XXXX-00000-00	XXXXXX
XXXX	00-00-00	XXXXX		000

Intentionally left blank.

Copyright statements

1 XXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXX (X) 0000 xx XXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX

2 XXXXXXXXXXXX xx XXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXX XXXXXXXX xx XXXXXXXX "Xx x" xxx XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX Xxx xxx xxx XXXXXXX XXX
xxx XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx XXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXX xx XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx XXXXXXXX XXXXX XXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX xx XXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXX xx XXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXX xxx xxx XXXXXXXX xx, XXXXXXXXXXXX
xx XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX xx XXXXXXXX xxx xxx XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX.

XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX Xxx xxx xxx XXXXXXX xxx xxx XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx XXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXX
xx XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx XXXXXXXX XXXXX xx XXXXXXX xxx xxx XXXXXXX, XXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXX xx
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xx xxx XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXX xxx xxx xx xxx XXXXXXXX.

XXXXXXXXX xx xxx XXXXXXXX xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx XXXXXXXX. Xxx xxx xx XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX xxx
XXXXXXXXXXXXX xx XXXXXXXX xx xxx XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx XXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXX xxx xxx
XXXXXXXXXXXXX.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Administrative and legal statements

1 XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXX - XXXXXX XXXX XXXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXX
XXXX XXXXXXXXXXX.

XXX XXXXX XX XX XXXXX XX XXX XXXXX XX, XXX XXXXXXX XXXXX XX, XXXX
XXXXXXXXXX. XXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXXXX XX XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXX (XXX "XXXXXXXXXXXX"), XXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XX
XX XX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXX XXXX XXX
XXXXXXXXXXXX (XXX "XXXXXXXX") XXX XXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXX (XXXXXXXXXXXXXX,
XXX "XXXXXXXX XXXXXXX"). XX XX XX XXX XXXXX XX XX XXXXX XX XXX XXXXX XX,
XXX XXXXXXX XXXXX XX, XXXX XXXXXXXXXXX, XXX XXXXXXX XXX XXX XXXX XX XXXX
XXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXX XXXXX XX XXXX XX XXXXXXX XX XX XX XXXXX XXXXXXX XX
XXXXXX.

2 XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX

Xxx XXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, XXXXXXX XXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XX XXX
XXXXXXXX XXXXX. XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXX XXX XXXXXXX XXX XXX XX XXX XX XXX XXX XX XXX XXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXX XXX XXXXXXX XXX XXX XXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXX
XXX XX XXXX XXX XXX. Xxx XXX XXXXX XX XXX XXX XXXXXXX XX XXXXX, XX XXXX XX XXX XX XXX.

XXXXX XXX XX XXXXXXX, XXXXXXX XXX/XX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXX
XXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXX, XX XXX XXXX, XXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXX. Xxx XXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX
XXX XXXXXXXXXXX XX XXX XXXXXXX, XXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXX XXXXXXX
XXXX XXXXX XX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXX XXXXXXX XXX XXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX. XXX
XXXXXXXX, XXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXX.
XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX Xxx XXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXX XX XXXXXXX, XXXXXXX XX XXX XXXXXXX
XXXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XX XXXXXXX XXX XXX XXXXXXX, XXXXXXX
XX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXX.

Xxx XXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXX XXX XXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXX Xxx XXX/XX XXX XXXXXXX.
XXXXXXXXXXXX Xxx XXX/XX XXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXX XX XXX XXXXXXX XX XXX XXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXX XXX XXXXXXX XXX XXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XX XX.

3 XXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXX

XXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX XX XXX XXXXXXX, XXX XXX XX XXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX
XXXXX XXX XXX XXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXX XXXXX...

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxx

Xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx

Table of contents	Page
Xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx	1
References	1
Description	1
1 Xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx	1

List of tables	
1 References	1

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Description

1 Xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx

WARNING

Xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxx xxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxx. Xxxx xxxx
xxx xxxx xx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xxx xxxx.

WARNING

Xxxx xx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx.



- Note 1**
Xxxx xx x xxxx.
- Note 2**
Xxxx xx xxxxxxxx xxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

List of effective data modules

The listed documents are included in issue 002, dated 2023-02-01, of this publication.

C = Changed data module

N = New data module

Document title	Data module code Publication module code	Issue date	No. of pages	Applicable to
Xxxxx xxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-001A-A	2023-01-01	2	Xxx
XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-020A-A	2022-12-31	1	Xxx
XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-021A-A	2022-12-31	1	Xxx
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXX	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-023A-A	2022-12-31	1	Xxx
XXXXXXX – XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-012A-A	2022-12-31	1	Xxx
XXXXXXX XXXXXX	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00TA-A	C 2022-12-31	1	Xxx
XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-008A-A	2022-12-31	1	Xxx
XXXXXXXXXX XXXXX-XXXXXXXXXX XXXXX	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00PA-D	2016-12-31	2	Xxx
XXXXXXXXXX XXXXX-XXXXXXXXXX XXXXX	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00QA-D	2016-12-31	2	Xxx
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX-XXXXXXXXXX XXXXX	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00WA-D	2016-12-31	2	Xxx
XXXXXXX – XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-018A-A	2022-12-31	1	Xxx
XXXXXXX 0 – XXXXXXX	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-01AA-001A-A	2022-12-31	1	Xxx
XXXXXXX – XXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXX	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00XA-A	2016-12-31	3	Xxx
XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX – XXXXXXX XXXXX	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-022A-D	C 2016-12-31	11	
X0000XXXXXX – XXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXX	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-024A-D	2016-12-31	1	Xxx

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-002A-A

List of effective data modules (Continued)

Document title	Data module code Publication module code	Issue date	No. of pages	Applicable to
Xxxxxxx – XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00- 00AA-041A-A	2016-12-31	3	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxxxx – XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00- 00AA-042A-A	N 2016-12-31	3	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxxxx – XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX xx xxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00- 00AA-043A-A	C 2016-12-31	2	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxxxx xxxxxxx – XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX-XXXXXXXXXX xxxxx xxxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00- 00AA-0A3A-D	2016-12-31	2	Xxx
Xxxxxxx – Xxx-XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX (xxxx)	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00- 00AA-121A-A	C 2016-12-31	6	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxxxx – XXXXXX x xxxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00- 00AA-130A-A	2016-12-31	1	
Xxxxxxx – XXXXXX xxxxxxxxx XXXXXXXXXX (xxxx)	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00- 00AA-131A-A	C 2016-12-31	3	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
 xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
 Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-002A-A

List of effective data modules (Continued)

Document title	Data module code Publication module code	Issue date	No. of pages	Applicable to
Xxxxxxx – Xxxx-xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx (xxxx)	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00- 00AA-151A-A	N 2016-12-31	3	Xxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxxxx – Xxxxxxxx: XXXXXXXXXXXX xxxxxx xxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00- 00AA-200A-T-T36D	2016-12-31	1	
Xxxxxxx – Xxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00- 00AA-258A-A	C 2016-12-31	8	Xxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxxxx – Xxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00- 00AA-258B-A	2016-12-31	8	Xxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxxxx – Xxxx xx xxx xxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00- 00AA-330A-A	C 2016-12-31	2	Xxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxxxx – XXXXXXXX xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00- 00AA-663A-A	2016-12-31	13	Xxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxxxx – XXXXXXXXXXXX xxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00- 00AA-952A-T-H31A	2016-12-31	1	
Xxxxxxx – XXXXXXXXXXXX Xxxx Xxxx - XXX	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00- 01AA-941A-D	2016-12-31	3	Xxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxx Xx0)

Applicable to: Xxxxxxx
xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-002A-A

List of effective data modules (Continued)

Document title	Data module code Publication module code	Issue date	No. of pages	Applicable to
Xxxx – Xxxxxx xxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-341A-A	2016-12-31	3	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxx – Xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-520A-A	2016-12-31	3	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxx – Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-720A-A	2016-12-31	3	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0
Xxxxxxx – Xxxxxxx Xxxxxxxx - Xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-930A-A	2016-12-31	11	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxx – XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-933A-A	2016-12-31	4	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxxxx xxxx – XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-93AA-A	2016-12-31	2	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxx – Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AB-720A-A	2016-12-31	3	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx Xxxxx xxxxxx Xx0

Applicable to: Xxxxxxx
xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-002A-A

List of effective data modules (Continued)

Document title	Data module code Publication module code	Issue date	No. of pages	Applicable to
Xxxxxxx – Xxx xxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D05-10-00-00AA-000A-A	C 2016-12-31	1	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxxxx – XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX xxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D05-20-00-00AA-000A-A	2016-12-31	12	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxxxx – XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX xxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D05-40-00-00AA-000A-A	2016-12-31	2	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxxxx – XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX Xxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D05-80-00-00AA-916A-A	2016-12-31	9	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxx – XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-00-00-00AA-041A-A	C 2016-12-31	7	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxx – XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxx: XXXXXXXXXXX Xxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-00-00-00AA-041A-T-T61E	2016-12-31	1	
Xxxxx xxx – XXXXX xxx xxxxxxx x xxx xxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-10-00AA-921A-A	2016-12-31	4	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
 xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
 Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-002A-A

List of effective data modules (Continued)

Document title	Data module code Publication module code	Issue date	No. of pages	Applicable to
Xxxx – Xxxx xxxx xxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-215A-A	2016-12-31	3	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxx – Xxxxx xxxxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-362B-A	2016-12-31	3	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxx xxxxx – Xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-400A-A	2016-12-31	3	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxx xxxxx – Xxxxx xxxxxxxxxx: XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX - XXXXXXX	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-520A-T-T4JC	2016-12-31	1	
Xxxx – Xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx x xxx xxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-921A-A	2016-12-31	3	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxx xxxxx – XXXXXXX xxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-20-00-00AA-412A-A	2016-12-31	2	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxx xxxxx – Xxxxx xxxxxxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-20-00-00AA-520A-A	2016-12-31	2	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-002A-A

List of effective data modules (Continued)

Document title	Data module code Publication module code	Issue date	No. of pages	Applicable to
Xxxxx xxxxx – XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-30-00-00AA-520A-A	2016-12-31	2	XXXXXXXX XXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 xx XXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)
Xxxxx xxxxx – XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-30-00-00AA-720A-A	2016-12-31	2	XXXXXXXX XXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 xx XXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)
Xxxxx xxxxxx – XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xx xx xx xxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-00-00-00AA-041A-A	2016-12-31	8	XXXXXXXX XXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 xx XXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)
Xxxxx xxxxxx – XXXXXX XXXX	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-00-00-00AA-341A-A	2016-12-31	2	XXXXXXXX XXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 xx XXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)
Xxxxx xxx – XXXX xxx XXXXXXX XXXXXX	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-10-00-00AA-251A-A	2016-12-31	3	XXXXXXXX XXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 xx XXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)
Xxxxx xxxxx – XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-20-00-00AA-520A-A	2016-12-31	2	XXXXXXXX XXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 xx XXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

Applicable to: XXXXXXX
 XXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX
 Xx0 xx XXXX XXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-002A-A

List of effective data modules (Continued)

Document title	Data module code Publication module code	Issue date	No. of pages	Applicable to
Xxxxxx xxxxx – Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-20-00- 00AA-720A-A	2016-12-31	2	Xxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxxxx – XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-00-00- 00AA-041A-A	N 2016-12-31	2	Xxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxxxx – XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxx: XXXXXXXX Xxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00- 00AA-041A-T-T62E	2016-12-31	1	
Xxxx – XXXXX xxxxxxxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00- 00AA-520A-A	C 2016-12-31	4	Xxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxx – XXXXXX xxxxxxxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00- 00AA-720A-A	C 2016-12-31	7	Xxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxxxx – XXXXX xxxxxxxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-20-00- 00AA-520A-A	N 2016-12-31	7	Xxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxxxx – XXXXXX xxxxxxxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-20-00- 00AA-720A-A	C 2016-12-31	3	Xxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxx Xx0)

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
 xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxx xxxxx
 Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-002A-A

List of effective data modules (Continued)

Document title	Data module code Publication module code	Issue date	No. of pages	Applicable to
Xxxxxxx – XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00- 00AA-041A-A	2016-12-31	3	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxxxx – XXXxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00- 00AA-520A-A	N 2016-12-31	4	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxxxx – XXXxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00- 00AA-720A-A	C 2016-12-31	3	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxxx – XXXxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-40-00- 00AA-720A-A	2016-12-31	2	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0
Xxxxx – XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA3-00-00- 00AA-041A-A	2016-12-31	3	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxx – XXXxxxx xxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA3-10-00- 00AA-411A-A	2016-12-31	2	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxx – XXXxxx xxx xxxxxxx x xxx xxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA3-10-00- 00AA-921A-A	2016-12-31	3	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

Applicable to: XXXxxxxx
 xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
 Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-002A-A

List of effective data modules (Continued)

Document title	Data module code Publication module code	Issue date	No. of pages	Applicable to
Xxxxxxxxxx – Xxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xx xx xxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA4-00-00- 00AA-041A-A	2016-12-31	1	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxx – Xxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA4-10-00- 00AA-241A-A	C 2016-12-31	10	Xxx
Xxxxx – Xxxxx xxxx xxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA4-10-00- 00AA-251B-A	2016-12-31	3	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxx xxxxx – Xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA4-10-00- 00AA-414A-A	2016-12-31	2	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxx – XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-00-00- 00AA-041A-A	2016-12-31	1	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxx – XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-10-00- 00AA-041A-A	2016-12-31	5	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxx – Xxxxx xxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-20-00- 00AA-251C-A	C 2016-12-31	5	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxx Xx0)

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxxx
xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-002A-A

List of effective data modules (Continued)

Document title	Data module code Publication module code	Issue date	No. of pages	Applicable to
Xxxxxxxx – XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-30-00- 00AA-041A-A	2016-12-31	7	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxxxx 0 – Xxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00- 02AA-001A-A	2022-12-31	1	Xxx
XXXXXXXXXXXXX xxxxx-XXXXXXXXXX xxxxx	BRAKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA- 00WA-D	2016-12-31	1	Xxx
Xxxxx xxxxxx – XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxx	BRAKE-AAA-DA1-00-00-00AA- 041A-A	2016-12-31	8	
Xxxxx xxxxxx – Xxxxxx xxx	BRAKE-AAA-DA1-00-00-00AA- 341A-A	2016-12-31	2	
Xxxxx xxx – Xxxxx xxx xxxxxx xxxxxxx	BRAKE-AAA-DA1-10-00-00AA- 251A-A	2016-12-31	3	
Xxxxxxx 0 – XXXXXXXXXXXX Xxxxxxxx Xxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00- 03AA-001A-A	2022-12-31	1	Xxx
Xxxxxxxx – XXXXXXXXXXXX xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx	S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00- 00-00AA-00EA-D	2016-12-31	6	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxxxxx – Xxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx	S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00- 00-00AA-00GA-D	2016-12-31	7	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxxxxx – Xxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx	S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00- 00-00AA-00HA-D	2016-12-31	2	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-002A-A

List of effective data modules (Continued)

Document title	Data module code Publication module code	Issue date	No. of pages	Applicable to
Xxxxxxxx – Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx	S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00- 00-00AA-00NA-D	2016-12-31	7	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
Xxxxxx xxxx – Xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx	S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00- 00-00AA-029A-A	2016-12-31	1	
Xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx – Xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xx xx xxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx	S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00- 00-00AA-040A-A	2016-12-31	2	
Xxxxxx – Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx	S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00- 00-00AA-056A-A	N 2016-12-31	3	
Xxxxxx – Xxxx xxxx	S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00- 00-00AA-057A-A	C 2016-12-31	7	
Xxxxxx – Xxxx xxxx	S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00- 00-00AA-058A-A	C 2016-12-31	2	
Xxxxxxxx – Xxxxxxxxxxxx xxx/xx xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx	S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00- 00-00AA-0A1A-D	2016-12-31	11	Xxx
Xxxxxxxx – Xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx	S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00- 00-00AA-0A2A-D	2016-12-31	3	Xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx
Xxxxxx – Xxxxxx xxxx	S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00- 00-00AA-341A-A	2016-12-31	2	
Xxxxxx – Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx	S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00- 00-00AA-413A-A	2016-12-31	3	
Xxxxxxxx – Xxxxxxxx, xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx	S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00- 00-00AA-700A-A	2016-12-31	3	
Xxxxxxxx – Xxxxxx xxx xxxxxx x xxx xxxx	S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00- 00-00AA-921A-A	2016-12-31	4	
Xxxxxx – Xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx	S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00- 00-01AA-012A-A	2016-12-31	1	
Xxxxx xxxxxx – Xxxxxxxxxxxx Xxxxx Xxxx - XXX	S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00- 00-01AA-941A-D	2016-12-31	3	
Xxxxxx – Xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx	S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00- 00-02AA-012A-A	2016-12-31	1	

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-002A-A
End of data module

Change record

Xxx xxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxxx.

Xxxxx xxxxxx	Xxxxx xxxx	Xxxxx xxxxxx	Xxxxx xxxx
000	0000-00-00	000	0000-00-00

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Highlights

Issue 002

The listed changes are included in issue 002, dated 2023-02-01, of this publication.

Data module code	Reason for update
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00TA-A	Xx xxxxx xx 000
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00PA-D	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00QA-D	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00WA-D	X0000X xxxxxxxx Xxx x xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxXxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxXxxx xxx xxxXxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00XA-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-022A-D	X0000X xxxxxxxx Xxxxxx-xxxxxxxx-XXXX-xxxx-xxxx 0000-000XXXXX Xxxxx xxxxxxxXxXXXXXXXXXxxx xxXXXXXXXXXxxx. 0000-000XXXXX XXXXXXXX: Xxxx Xxxx Xx xx xxx Xxxx XXXX xxx. XXXXXXXX: XXXXXXX xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xx XXXX-XX-00000, XXXX- XX-00000, XXXX-XX-00000, XXXX-XX-00000, xxx XXXX-XX-00000. 0000-000XXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-041A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-042A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-043A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-0A3A-D	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-121A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-130A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx XXXXXXXX xxxxxx "xxxx" xx xx xxxxx xx xxxxxx "xxXxxx"
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-131A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-151A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-200A-T-T36D	X0000X xxxxxxxx

Highlights (Continued)

Data module code	Reason for update
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-258A-A	Xxxxxxxxx X xxxxxxxxxxx xx Xxxxxxxxx X Xxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx Xxxxxx XXXXXXXXXXXX xxxxx/xxxxxx Xxxxx Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-258B-A	Xxxxxxxxx X xxxxxxxxxxx xx Xxxxxxxxx X Xxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx Xxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-330A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-663A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-952A-T-H31A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-01AA-941A-D	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-341A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-520A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-720A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-930A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-933A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-93AA-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AB-720A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D05-10-00-00AA-000A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx XXXXXXXX xxx xx xxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D05-20-00-00AA-000A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D05-40-00-00AA-000A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D05-80-00-00AA-916A-A	xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx 0000-00XX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-00-00-00AA-041A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-00-00-00AA-041A-T-T61E	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-10-00AA-921A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-215A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-362B-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-400A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-520A-T-T4JC	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-921A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-20-00-00AA-412A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-20-00-00AA-520A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-30-00-00AA-520A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-30-00-00AA-720A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx

Applicable to: Xxxxxxx
xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-003A-A

Highlights (Continued)

Data module code	Reason for update
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-00-00-00AA-041A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-00-00-00AA-341A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-10-00-00AA-251A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-20-00-00AA-520A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-20-00-00AA-720A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-00-00-00AA-041A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-041A-T-T62E	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-520A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-720A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-20-00-00AA-520A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-20-00-00AA-720A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00-00AA-041A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00-00AA-520A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00-00AA-720A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-40-00-00AA-720A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA3-00-00-00AA-041A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA3-10-00-00AA-411A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA3-10-00-00AA-921A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA4-00-00-00AA-041A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA4-10-00-00AA-241A-A	Xxxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA4-10-00-00AA-251B-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA4-10-00-00AA-414A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-00-00-00AA-041A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-10-00-00AA-041A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-20-00-00AA-251C-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-30-00-00AA-041A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
BRAKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00WA-D	X0000X xxxxxxxx
BRAKE-AAA-DA1-00-00-00AA-041A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
BRAKE-AAA-DA1-00-00-00AA-341A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
BRAKE-AAA-DA1-10-00-00AA-251A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00EA-D	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00GA-D	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00HA-D	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00NA-D	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-029A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
 xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
 Xx0 xx Xxxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-003A-A

Highlights (Continued)

Data module code	Reason for update
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-040A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx Xxxxxxxxx XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-056A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-057A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx Xxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-058A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-0A1A-D	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-0A2A-D	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-341A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-413A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-700A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-921A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-01AA-012A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-01AA-941A-D	X0000X xxxxxxxx
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-02AA-012A-A	X0000X xxxxxxxx

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-003A-A
End of data module

List of abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
None	

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

List of terms

Term	Definition
None	

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

List of symbols

Symbol	Definition
None	

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Technical standard record

Xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxx xxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxx.

Xxx Xx.	XXX 00
	XXX00
	XXX0000
	XXX0000
	XX00
	XX000
	XX000
	XX000
	XX00
	XX00
	XX00
Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxx	X0-X-00-00-00-00X-000X-X
	X0-X-00-00-00-00X-000X-X
	X0-X-00-00-00-00X-000X-X
	X0-X-00-00-00-00X-000X-X

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

XXXX

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

List of applicable specifications and documentation

Technical publication	Title
	Xxxxx XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-B6865-SAFE1-00	(XXXXXX XXXXXXXX - XXXXXX XXXXX)
X0-0000	Xx XXXXXXXXXXXXX0-0000
XxxxX-00-000X	XXXXXX xxxxx - XXXXXX xxxxxXxxxX-00-000X

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

List of support equipment

Name	Identification/ Reference	Manufacturer
- Xxx xxxx xxx		
Xxx xxxx xxx		
- Xxx xxxx	XXX-XX-000	XX000
- XXXXXXXXXXXX xxxx	XXX-XXX-0000	XX000
Xxxx xxxxx	Xxxxx-000	XX000
Xxxx xxxxx	Xxxxx-000	Xxxxx
Xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx	XXX-XXXX-000-00	XX000
Xxxxx xxxx xxxx xxxxxxxxx	XXX-X000	XX000
Xxxxx xxxxxxxx	XXX-000	XX000
Xxxxxxx Xxxxxxx		
- XXXXXXXXXXXX		
XXXXXXXXXX xxxxxxxx	XXX-XXXX-000	XX000

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

List of supplies

Name	Identification/ Reference	Manufacturer
XXXXXX Xxxxx xxxx Xxx 0000	XX0000	X0000
Xxxxx xxxxxxxx		
Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx	XX-000	XX000

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

List of spares

Name	Identification/ Reference	Manufacturer
Xxx		
- Xxx ^[1]	XXXXX-X0-00X	XX000
- Xxx ^[1]	XXXXX-X0-00X	XX000
Xxxx		
- Xxx		
Xxxx	XXXXX-000000	XX000
Xxxx	Xx-000	XX000
Xxxx	Xxxx-000	XX000
Xxxx	XXXXX-X0-00 CSN D00-00-00 Fig 01 Item 01000A	XX000
Xxxx xxx	XXX-0000-0	XX000
- Xxx	XX-XXX0000	XX000
Xxxx xxx		
- Xxx xxx		
Xxxx xxxx	Xx-000-00	XX000
Xxxxx	XXXXX-X0-00X CSN D00-00-00 Fig 01 Item 02300A	XX000
- Xxxxx	XXXXX-X0-00	XX000
Xxxxx xxxx	XXX-XXX-0000	XX000
- Xxxxx xxxx	XXX-XXX-0000	XX000
Xxxxx xxxx	XX-XXXX-000	XX000
Xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	XX-XXXX-000-00	XX000
Xxxxx-xxxx	XX-000	XX000

Note 1: XXXX XXXX XXXX XXX XXX XXXX XX XXX XXXXXXXX.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00DA-A
End of data module

Intentionally left blank.

List of illustrations

Data module code	Figure	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00XA-A	Fig 1	Xxxxxxx Xxxxxxxx xxx Xxxxxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-041A-A	Fig 1	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-121A-A	Fig 1	Xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx
	Fig 2	Xxxxx xxx xxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-258A-A	Fig 1	Xxxxxxxx xxx xxxx
	Fig 2	Xxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-258B-A	Fig 1	Xxxxxxxx xxx xxxx
	Fig 2	Xxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-663A-A	Fig 1	Xxxxxxxx xxx xxxx xxx x xxxx xxxxx
	Fig 2	Xxxxx xxxx
	Fig 3	Xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx
	Fig 4	Xxxx xxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx
	Fig 5	Xxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-01AA-941A-D	Fig 1	Xxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-00-00-00AA-041A-A	Fig 1	Xxxx xx xxx xxxxx
	Fig 2	Xxx xxxx xxx xxx
	Fig 3	Xxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-10-00AA-921A-A	Fig 1	Xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-00-00-00AA-041A-A	Fig 1	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx
	Fig 2	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xx x xxxxx
	Fig 3	Xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx x xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-520A-A	Fig 1	Xxxxxx xxx xxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-720A-A	Fig 1	Xxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxx
	Fig 2	Xxxxxx xxx xxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-20-00-00AA-520A-A	Fig 1	Xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx Xxxxx xxxxxx
	Fig 2	Xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00-00AA-041A-A	Fig 1	Xxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00-00AA-520A-A	Fig 1	Xxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxx xxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA3-00-00-00AA-041A-A	Fig 1	Xxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxx
	Fig 2	Xxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA4-10-00-00AA-241A-A	Fig 1	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxx
	Fig 2	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
 xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
 Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00AA-A

List of illustrations (Continued)

Data module code	Figure	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-10-00-00AA-041A-A	Fig 3	Xxxxx xxxxx xxxxxx
	Fig 4	Xxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx
	Fig 1	Xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx
	Fig 2	Xxxx xxxxxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-20-00-00AA-251C-A	Fig 1	Xxxxxxxxx xxx xxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-30-00-00AA-041A-A	Fig 1	Xxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxxx
	Fig 2	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx
	Fig 3	Xxxxxx xxx xxx
	Fig 4	Xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxxx
BRAKE-AAA-DA1-00-00-00AA-041A-A	Fig 1	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx
	Fig 2	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xx x xxxxx
	Fig 3	Xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx x xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxx
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-040A-A	Fig 1	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxx
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-01AA-941A-D	Fig 1	Xxxxx xxxxxx

Product cross-reference table*Table 1 List of product instances*

Identifier	Type	Value
Product instance		
SerialNo	Product attribute	1B070643
model	Product attribute	Brook trekker
version	Product attribute	Mk9
versrank	Product attribute	2
SB-S001	Condition	Pre
Product instance		
SerialNo	Product attribute	1B070644
model	Product attribute	Brook trekker
version	Product attribute	Mk9
versrank	Product attribute	1
SB-S001	Condition	Post
Product instance		
SerialNo	Product attribute	1B070701
model	Product attribute	Mountain storm
version	Product attribute	Mk1
versrank	Product attribute	1
SB-S001	Condition	Pre

Intentionally left blank.

Condition cross-reference table

Table 1 Common types of conditions

Name	Description	Data type	Values
Id		Value pattern	
XXXXXX XXXXXXXX SB	XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXX	String	PRE POST-001~POST-999
XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX Boolean	XXXXXX XXXXXXXX		True False
XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX BooleanX	XXXXXX XXXXXXXX		True False
XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX BooleanY	XXXXXX XXXXXXXX		True False
XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX BooleanA	XXXXXX XXXXXXXX		True False
XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX BooleanB	XXXXXX XXXXXXXX		True False
XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX BooleanC	XXXXXX XXXXXXXX		True False

Table 2 Conditions

Name	Condition type	Description	Data type	References	Dependency
Display name (Id)	Alias	Prompt	Value pattern	Condition ref group	
XXXXXX XXXXXXXX X000 - XXXXX XXXXX (SB-S001)	SB	XXXXXX XXXXXXXX X000 xxx xxx XXXXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xxxxx xxxxx		S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-20-00-00AA-520A-A	Values: POST-001 Applic: A-1
xxxx xxxxxxxx (tourFinished)	Boolean	xxxxxxx xxxxx			

Table 3 Incorporation

Id	Issue No.	References	Date	Status
SB-S001	00	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-20-00-00AA-520A-A	2007-07-31	Incorporated

Applicable to: Xxx

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00QA-D

Table 3 Incorporation (Continued)

Id	Issue No.	References	Date	Status
SB-S001	01	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-20-00-00AA-520A-A		No effect

Applicability cross-reference table

Conditions cross-reference table: [S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00QA-D](#)

Products cross-reference table: [S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00PA-D](#)

Table 1 Product attribute list

Name	Description	Data type	Values
Display name (Id)		Value pattern	
Xxxxxx xxxxxx XX (SerialNo)	Xxxxxx xxxxxx (xxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx) (Hint: Xxxxxx Xxxxxx (xxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxx xxxxx))		
Xxxx (type)	Xxxx xx xxxx		
Xxxxx (model)	Xxxxx xx xxx xxxx	.	Brook trekker Mountain storm
Xxxxxxx (version)	Xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxx	Mk(1 9)	Mk1 Mk9
Xxxxxxx xxxx xxxxxx (versrank)	Xxxxxxx xxxx	Integer	1~3
Xxxxx Xxxxxx xxxxxx XXX (brakeSerialno)	Xxxxxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx		
<i>External product attribute</i>			
Xxxxx xxxxx - Xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xx x xxxx (brakeModel)			

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxx

Xxxxxxxxxxxx

Table of contents	Page
Xxxxxxxxxxxx	1
References	1
Description	1

List of tables	
1 References	1

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Description

1	Xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxx xxxx...
---	---------------------------

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxxx 0

Xxxxxxxx

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxx

Xxxxxxxxx xxx XXXXXXXXXXX

Table of contents	Page
Xxxxxxxxx xxx XXXXXXXXXXX	1
References	1
General information	1
Controls and indicators repository	3

List of tables

1	References	1
---	------------------	---

List of figures

1	XXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xxx XXXXXXXXXXXX	2
---	---	---

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

General information

1	XXXXXXXXXXXXX
	XXX XXXXXXXX XXXX(X) XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXX(X) XXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXX XX XXX XXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XX XXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX(X). XXXX XXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XX XXX XXXXX.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-07GB6-BIKECI0001-001-01

Fig 1 XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xxx XXXXXXXXXX

Controls and indicators repository**1 Control or indicator group**References:..... [Fig 1](#)**1.1 ci-0001**

Key:..... 0

Name:..... XXX XXXXXXXXX

Description

Control or indicator functions:

- XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXX.

1.2 ci-0002

Key:..... 0

Name:..... XXXXXX XXXX

Description

Control or indicator functions:

- XXXXXX XX XXXXX XXXX. XXXXXXXX XXXX XX XXXXXXX X XXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXX.

1.3 ci-0003

Key:..... 0

Name:..... XXX XXXXXXXXX

Description

Control or indicator functions:

- XXXX XXXXXX XX XXXX XXXXX **XX** XX **XXX**.

1.4 ci-0004

Key:..... 0

Name:..... XXXXXXXX XXXXXXX

Description

Control or indicator functions:

- XXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX XXX XXXXXXXX.

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx

Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx

Table of contents	Page
Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx	1
References	1
General information	1
Business rules exchange	1
Context rules	2
Non context rules	11

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Context rules	2

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Business rules exchange

General information

XXXXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx Xxxx XXXX XX

Xxx Xxxx XXXX xxxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxx xxxxxxxxxx xx

- xxxxx xx xx xxxxxxxx xx xxx x XXXX xxxx xxxxxx xx xxxxx xx xx xxxx
- xx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx xx xxx Xxxx xxxx xxx

Xxx Xxxx XXXX xxxx xx xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxx xxxx xxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx
xx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx xx xxx XXXX xxxxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Context rules

Table 2 Context rules

No.	[Allowed object flag] Object path/Notation name		
	Object use	Object value [Tailoring]	Meaning
1	[2] //xxXxxxxxx/xxXxxxx/xxXxxx/@xxxxXxxxxXxxx Xxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	S1000DBIKE [Closed] S1000DLIGHTING [Closed] BRAKE [Closed]	X0000X Xxxx xxxxxxxx X0000X Xxxx xxxxx xxxxxx X0000X Xxxxx xxxxxx
2	[2] //xxXxxxxxx/xxXxxxx/xxXxxx/@xxxxxxXxxx Xxxxxxx (Xxxx xxxxxxxx XXX)	D00~D09 DA0~DA9	
3	[2] //xxXxxxxxx/xxXxxxx/xxXxxx/@xxxXxxxxxxXxxx Xxxxxxxxxxx (Xxxx xxxxxxxx XXX)	0~9	
4	[2] //xxXxxxxxx/xxXxxxx/xxXxxx/@xxxXxxxxxxxxXxxx Xxxxxxxxxxxxxx	0~9	
5	[2] //xxXxxxxxx/xxXxxxx/xxXxxx/@xxxxXxxx Xxxxx xx xxxxxxxx	00~99	
6	[2] //xxXxxxxxx/xxXxxxx/xxXxxx/@xxxxXxxx Xxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx	000 [Closed] 001 [Restrictable] 002 [Restrictable] 009 [Restrictable] 00E [Restrictable] 00G [Restrictable] 00H [Restrictable] 00N [Restrictable] 00P [Restrictable] 00Q [Restrictable] 00W [Restrictable]	Xxxxxxxxx, xxxx xx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxxx Xxxxx xxxx Xxxx xx xxxxx xx xxxx xxxxxxx Xxx xxx xxxx 00X xxx xxx 00X Xxxxx xx xxxxxxx Xxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx Xxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx Xxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx Xxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx Xxxxxxx Xxxx-xxxxxxxx Xxxx (XXX) Xxxxxxxxx Xxxx-xxxxxxxx Xxxx (XXX) Xxxxxxxxxxxx Xxxx-xxxxxxxx Xxxx (XXX)

Applicable to:

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-022A-D

Table 2 Context rules (Continued)

No.	[Allowed object flag] Object path/Notation name	
	Object use	Object value [Tailoring] Meaning
		00X [Restrictable] XXXXXXXX xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx
		0A1 [Restrictable] XXXXXXXXXXX xxx/xx xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxx
		0A2 [Restrictable] XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX xxxxxxxxxxx
		0A3 [Restrictable] XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx
		012 [Restrictable] XXXXXX xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxxx
		018 [Closed] XXXXXXXXXXX
		022 [Closed] XXXXXXX xxxxx
		024 [Closed] XXXXXXX xxxxx xxxxxxxx
		028 [Closed] XXXXXXX
		029 [Closed] XXXX xxxxxxxx
		040 [Closed] XXXXXXXXXXX
		041 [Closed] XXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx
		042 [Closed] XXXXXXXXXXX xx xxxxxxx
		043 [Closed] XXXXXXXXXXX xx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxx (xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx)
		056 [Closed] XXXXXXXXXXX xxxx
		057 [Closed] XXXX xxxx
		058 [Closed] XXXXXXX xxxx
		100 [Closed] XXXXXXXXXXX
		121 [Closed] Xxx-xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx
		130 [Restrictable] XXXXXX xxxxxxxx
		131 [Closed] XXXXXX xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx
		151 [Closed] XXXX-xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx
		200 [Closed] XXXXXXXXXXX
		215 [Closed] XXXX xxxx xxx
		241 [Closed] Xxx
		251 [Closed] XXXX xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx
		258 [Closed] XXXX xxxxxxxx xx xxxxx
		310 [Closed] XXXXXX xxxxxxxxxxx
		330 [Closed] XXXX xxxxxxxxxxx
		341 [Closed] XXXXXX xxxx

Applicable to:

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-022A-D

Table 2 Context rules (Continued)

No.	[Allowed object flag] Object path/Notation name	Object use	Object value [Tailoring]	Meaning
			362 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
			400 [Closed]	Xxxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx
			411 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
			412 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
			413 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
			414 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx
			520 [Closed]	Xxxxx xxxxxxxxx
			663 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxxx
			700 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxx, xxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx
			720 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx
			913 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx
			916 [Restrictable]	Xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx
			920 [Closed]	Xxxxx = Xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx
			921 [Closed]	Xxxxx = Xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx x xxx xxx
			930 [Restrictable]	Xxxxxxxx Xxxxxxxx
			933 [Restrictable]	Xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx
			93A [Restrictable]	Xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx
			941 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx
			952 [Restrictable]	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx
7	[0] //xxxxxxxx-xx-xxx::xxxxxxxxXxx[xxx(xxxxxxx-xx-xxx::xxxxxxxxxx)] Xxxxxxxx (xxxxxxx) xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx			
8	[0] //xxx[xxxxxxxx-xx-xxx::xxxxxx] Xxxx xxx xxx xxxxxx xx Xxxxxxx			
9	[0] //xxxxxx/xxxxxxxxXxx Xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxx xx Xxxxxxx			
10	[0] //xxxxxx/xxxxxxxxxxXxx Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxx xx Xxxxxxx			

Applicable to:

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-022A-D

Table 2 Context rules (Continued)

No.	[Allowed object flag] Object path/Notation name	Object use	Object value [Tailoring]	Meaning
11	[0] //xxxxxxx/xxxxxxxXxxx/xxxxXxxx/xxxxxxxXxxx Xxxxxx xxxxx xxxx xxx xx xxxxxx xxxxxx Xxxxxxxx			
12	[0] //xxxxxxx/xxxxxxxXxxx/xxxxx Xxxxxx xxxx xxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xx Xxxxxxxx			
13	[0] //xxx[xxxxxxxxx-xx-xxx::xxxxxxxx] Xxxx xx xxx xxxxxx xx Xxxxxxx			
14	[0] //xxxxxxx/xxxxxxxXxxx Xxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xx Xxxxxxx			
15	[0] //xxxxxxx/xxxxxxxxxxxXxxx XXXXXXXX xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xx Xxxxxxx			
16	[0] //xxxxxxx/xxxxxxxXxxx/xxxxXxxx/xxxxxxxXxxx Xxxxxx xxxxx xxxx xxx xx xxxxxx xxxxxx Xxxxxxxx			
17	[0] //xxxxxxx/xxxxxxxXxxx/xxxxx Xxxxxx xxxx xxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xx Xxxxxxxx			
18	[2] //@xxxxxxXxxxxXxxxXxxxx Xxxx xx xxxxxx xxxxx		accpn1 [Closed] accpn2 [Closed] accpn3 [Closed]	Xxxxxx xx x xxxx Xxxxxx xx x xxxxx Xxxxxx xx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx
19	[2] //xxxxxxx/@xxxxxxxxxxx Xxxx xx xxxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx		at01 [Closed] at02 [Closed] at03 [Closed] at04 [Closed]	Xxxxxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx) - Xxxxxx xxxxx Xxxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xx xxxxx) Xxxxxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xx xxxxxx) Xxxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx)
20	[2] //xxxxx/@xxxxxXxxxxx Xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxx		ca01 [Closed] ca02 [Closed] ca03 [Closed]	Xxxx xxx xxxxxx xx "XXXXXX" Xxxx xxx xxxxxx xx "XXXXX" Xxxx xxx xxxxxx xx "XX"

Applicable to:

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-022A-D

Table 2 Context rules (Continued)

No.	[Allowed object flag]	Object path/Notation name	Object use	Object value [Tailoring]	Meaning
				ca04 [Closed]	Xxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx "XXX"
				ca05 [Closed]	Xxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx "XXXX"
21	[2]	//xxxxxxxx/@xxxxxxxxXxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	01 [Closed]	0 (xxxxxx xxxxx xx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx, xx Xxxxxxxxxxxxxx)
22	[2]	//xxxxxxxx/@xxxxxxxxXxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx cc51 [Closed]		Xxxx
23	[2]	//xxxxxx/@xxxxx	Xxxxxx xxxxx	co00 [Closed]	Xxxx
				co01 [Closed]	Xxxxx
				co02 [Closed]	Xxxxx
				co03 [Closed]	Xxxxxx
				co04 [Closed]	Xxx
				co07 [Closed]	Xxxxx
				co08 [Closed]	Xxxx
				co09 [Closed]	Xxxxx - Xxxxxx xxxxx
				co51 [Closed]	Xxxx (xxxx xx Xxx Xxxxxxxxx Xxxxxx)
24	[0]	//xxxxxxxxXxxxxxxxx[xxx(xxxxxxxxx::xxxxxxxxXxxxxxxxxXxxx)]	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx xx x xxxxxxx xxxxxxxx		
25	[2]	//@xxxxxxxxXxxxxxxxxXxxx	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx xx x xxxxxxx	cp01 [Closed]	Xxxxxx
				cp02 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxxx
				cp03 [Closed]	Xxxxx xxxxxxxx
26	[0]	//xxxxXxxxx[xxx(xxxxxxxxx::xxxxXxxxxXxxx)]	Xxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx		
27	[2]	//@xxxxXxxxxxxxx	Xxxx xx xxx xxxxx	cm01 [Closed]	Xxx
				cm51 [Closed]	Xxxx xxxxx
				cm52 [Closed]	Xxxx xxxxxxxxxxx
28	[0]	//xxxxXxxxx/@xxxxXxxx	Xxxxx xx xxxxxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxx xx xxx Xxx XXx		

Applicable to:

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-022A-D

Table 2 Context rules (Continued)

No.	[Allowed object flag] Object path/Notation name	Object use	Object value [Tailoring]	Meaning
29	[2] //xxxxxxxx/@xxxxxxxxXxxx Xxxx xx xxxxxxxx		em01 [Closed] em02 [Closed] em03 [Closed] em04 [Closed] em05 [Closed]	Xxxx - XXXXXXXX xxxxx XXXXXX (XXXX XXX XXXXXX XXXX, XXX XXXX 0.0.0) XXXXXXXXXX (XXXX XXX XXXXXX XXXX, XXX XXXX 0.0.0) XXXXXXXXXX (XXXX XXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXX) XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX (XXX XX XX XXXX XX XXXX XXXXXXXX XXXX)
30	[2] //xxxxxxxxxxxxXxxxxxx/@xxxxxxxxxxxxXxxxxxxXxxx Xxxx xx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxx		instloctyp02 [Closed] instloctyp03 [Closed] instloctyp04 [Closed] instloctyp05 [Closed] instloctyp60 [Closed]	XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXX XXXX XXXXXX XXXX XXXXX
31	[2] //xxxxxXxxxx/@xxxxXxxxxXxxx XXXXXXXXXXXX xxxxx		ml01 [Closed] ml02 [Closed]	XXXXX 0 (XXXX) XXXXX 0 (XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX)
32	[2] //@xxxxXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX xx xxxxxxxxx/xxxxxx/xxxx		orig01 [Closed] orig02 [Closed] orig03 [Closed]	XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX
33	[2] //xxxxxXxxx/@xxxxXxxxXXXXXX XXXXXX xx 'xxxxxxXxxx' xxxxx, XXXXXXXX xx xxxxx xxxxxxxx		pf01 [Closed] pf02 [Closed] pf03 [Closed]	XXXXXX (Xx xxxxxx, xxxx xxxxxx) XXXXXX (XXXXXXXXXX xx xxxx xxxxx, XXXXXX XXXX XXXXX XXXX XXX XXXXX XXXXX, XXXXXX XXX XXXXXX, XXX XXXXX XXXX XXX XXXXX XXXXX - XXXxxx: xxxx, xxxx) - XXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXX (xxxxxx xxxx - XXXxxx: xxxx)
34	[2] //xxxxxxXXXXXXXXXXXXXxxx/@xxxxxxxxxxxxXxxxXxxxXxxx XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXX		psd01 [Closed] psd02 [Closed] psd03 [Closed]	XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX

Applicable to:

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-022A-D

Table 2 Context rules (Continued)

No.	[Allowed object flag] Object path/Notation name	Object use	Object value [Tailoring]	Meaning
			psd04 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxxxx xxxxx
			psd05 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxxxx xxxx
			psd06 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
			psd07 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxxxx xxxx
			psd08 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxxxx xxxx
			psd09 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
			psd10 [Lexical]	Xxxxxx xx Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx
35	[2] //xxxxxxxx/@xxxxxxxxXxxx Xxxxxxxx xxxx xxxx		qty01 [Closed]	Xxxxxx
			qty02 [Closed]	Xxxxx
			qty03 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxxxx
			qty04 [Closed]	Xxxx
			qty05 [Closed]	Xxxxxx xxxxx
			qty06 [Closed]	Xxxxxxx
			qty07 [Closed]	Xxxxxx
			qty08 [Closed]	Xxxx
36	[2] //xxxxx/@xxxxXxxxxx Xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx		re01 [Closed]	Xxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx "XXXXX"
			re02 [Closed]	Xxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx "XXXXX"
37	[2] //xxxxxxxxXxxxxxxxx/@xxxxxxxxXxxx Xxxx xx xxxxxxxx xx x xxxxxxx		rt01 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxxx
			rt02 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxxx
			rt03 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx
			rt04 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxxx
38	[2] //@xxxxXxxxxXxxx Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxx		sk01 [Closed]	Xxxxx
			sk02 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxxxxxxx
			sk03 [Closed]	Xxxxxxx
39	[2] //@xxxxxXxxxxx Xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxx		ok01 [Closed]	Xxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx "XX"
			ok02 [Closed]	Xxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx "XXXXXX"
			ok03 [Closed]	Xxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx "XXX"
			ok04 [Closed]	Xxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx "XXXXXXXXX"

Applicable to:

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-022A-D

Table 2 Context rules (Continued)

No.	[Allowed object flag]	Object path/Notation name	Object use	Object value [Tailoring]	Meaning
40	[2]	//xxxxxxxxxxXxxxX/@xxxxxxxxxxXxxxXxxx Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx		ok05 [Closed]	Xxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx "XXXX"
				sl01 [Closed]	Xxx
				sl02 [Closed]	Xxx xxxxxxxxxxxxx
				sl03 [Closed]	Xxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxx
				sl04 [Closed]	Xxxx
41	[2]	//@xxxxXxxx Xxxx xxxx		taskcd01 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx (XXX)
				taskcd02 [Closed]	Xxxxxx (XXX)
				taskcd03 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxxx Xxxx (XXX)
				taskcd04 [Closed]	Xxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx (XXX)
				taskcd05 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxxx (XXX)
				taskcd06 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx (XXX)
				taskcd07 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxxx (XXX)
				taskcd08 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxxx (XXX)
				taskcd09 [Closed]	Xxxxx xxxxx (XXX)
42	[2]	//xxxxXxxx/@xxxxXxxxXxxx Xxxxx xxxx		lt01 [Closed]	Xxxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx
				lt02 [Closed]	Xxxx xxxx
				lt03 [Closed]	Xxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx
				lt04 [Closed]	Xxx xxx xxxxx
				lt05 [Closed]	Xx xxxxxxx
				lt06 [Closed]	Xxxx xxxxxxxxxxx
				lt07 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx
43	[2]	//xxxxxxxx/@xxxxxxxxXxxxXxXxxxxx Xxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxx		th03 [Closed]	Xxxxx
				th04 [Closed]	Xxxxx
				th05 [Closed]	Xxxxx
				th06 [Closed]	Xxxx
				th11 [Closed]	Xxxx xxxxx
				th12 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxx
				th14 [Closed]	Xxxxx xxxxx

Applicable to:

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-022A-D

Table 2 Context rules (Continued)

No.	[Allowed object flag] Object path/Notation name	Object use	Object value [Tailoring]	Meaning
44	[2] //xxxxxxXxxx/@xxxxxxXxxxXxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxx xx xxxxxx		th35 [Lexical]	xxxxxxxx
			stc51 [Closed]	xxx
			stc52 [Closed]	xxxxxx
45	[2] //xxxxxxXxxx/@xxxxxxXXXXXXXXXX xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx		sc55 [Closed]	Xxxxxxx, Xxxxxx
			sc56 [Closed]	Xxxxxxx, xxxxxxxxxxxx
			sc57 [Closed]	Xxxxxxx, Xxxxxxx
			sc58 [Closed]	Xxxxxx, Xxxxxx
			sc59 [Closed]	Xxxxxx, Xxx-Xxxxxx
46	[2] //xxxxxxxxXxxx/@xxxxxxxxXxxxx Xxxxxxxx xxxxx		vs01 [Closed]	Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxx
			vs02 [Closed]	Xxxxxxx
			vs11 [Closed]	XXX/XXX xxxxxx
			vs12 [Closed]	XXX/XXX xxxxxxx xxx
			vs13 [Closed]	XXX/XXX xxxxxxxxxxx xxx
			vs14 [Closed]	XXX/XXX xxxxxxxxxxx xxx
			vs15 [Closed]	XXX/XXX xxxxxx xxx
			vs16 [Closed]	XXX/XXX xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx
			vs21 [Closed]	Xxxxxxx xxxxxx
			vs22 [Closed]	Xxxx xxxxx
			vs23 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx
			vs24 [Closed]	Xxxxxxx xxxxxxx
			vs25 [Closed]	Xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx
			vs26 [Closed]	Xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx
			vs27 [Closed]	Xxxxxxx
47	[2] //@xxxxxxxxXxxxXxXxxxxxx Xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx - xxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xx Xxxx 0.0.0.0 xxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx		vs28 [Closed]	Xxxxx xxx
			vs29 [Closed]	Xxxxxxxx xxx

Applicable to:

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-022A-D

Non context rules

Xxxx xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxx xx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx XXXX xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx.

Xxx XXXX xxxx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx
xxxxxx xx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx.

Intentionally left blank.

X0000XXXXX

Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx

This is a "Business Rules Document (brDoc)" Data Module

**The Docuneering S1000D XSL-FO stylesheets do not yet
support the "Business Rules Document (brDoc)" Data Module**

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxx

XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx

Table of contents	Page
XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx	1
References	1
Description	1
1 XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX xx x XXXXXXXX	1

List of tables	
1 References	1
2 XXXXXXXX xxxxx	3

List of figures	
1 XXXXXXXX xxxxxxxx	2

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Description

1 XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX xx x XXXXXXXX

X xxxxxxx (xxxxx xx Fig 1) xx x xxxxx xxx x xxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx. Xxxxx xx xx xxxxxxx xx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx. Xxxx, xxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx x xxxxxxx (xxxxx xx Fig 1 [0]) xx xx:

- xx xxxxxxxxxxx
- x xxxxxxxxxxx xxx
- x xxxxxx xxx

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0360-001-01

Fig 1 XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX

Xxx xxxxx xxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxx x xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xx [Table 2](#).

Table 2 Xxxxxxx xxxxx

Xxxx	Xxxxx xx	Xxxxxxxxxxx
Xxxxx	Fig 1 [9]	X xxxxxxx xxxxx xx xxxx xx xxxxx xxxxx xxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx.
Xxxxxx		Xxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxx: - Xxx - Xxxxxx - Xxxxx xxx - Xxxxxx xxxx
- Xxxx xxxxx	Fig 1 [7]	
- Xxxxx xxxxx	Fig 1 [3]	
Xxxx xxx xxxx xxxx	Fig 1 [8]	Xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxx xxxxx xxxxx x xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxx xx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxx.
Xxxxxx xxxx	Fig 1 [11]	X xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxx xxxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxx xxxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx.
Xxxxxx xxx xxxx	Fig 1 [10]	Xxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxx (xxxx xxx).
Xxxxxx	Fig 1 [5]	X xxxxx xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx.
Xxxxxx	Fig 1 [4]	Xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxx xxxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx.
Xxxxx	Fig 1 [6]	X xxxxxxxx xxx xx xxxxx xxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxx xx xxx xxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx.
Xxxxx	Fig 1 [2]	Xxx xxxxx xxxxxxx: - Xxxxx xxxxx xxxx - Xxxx xxxxxxxx - Xxxxx xxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxx - Xxxxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx xxxx - Xxxxx
Xxxxxx	Fig 1 [1]	Xxx xxxxxx xxxxxxx: - XXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xxxxxxxxxx - Xxxxx xxxxx - Xxxxx xxxxxxxx - Xxxxx xxxx

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxx

Xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxx

Table of contents

	Page
Xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxx	1
References	1
Description	1
1 Xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx xx x xxxxxxxx	1

List of tables

1	References	1
---	------------------	---

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-00-00-00AA-041A-A	Xxxxx - Xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xx xx xxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-00-00-00AA-041A-A	Xxxxx xxxxxx - Xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xx xx xxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-520A-A	Xxxx - Xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-720A-A	Xxxx - Xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-20-00-00AA-520A-A	Xxxxxxxxxx - Xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-20-00-00AA-720A-A	Xxxxxxxxxx - Xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA3-00-00-00AA-041A-A	Xxxxx - Xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xx xx xxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA4-10-00-00AA-251B-A	Xxxxx - Xxxxx xxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-00-00-00AA-041A-A	Xxxxx - Xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xx xx xxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-10-00-00AA-041A-A	Xxxxx - Xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xx xx xxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-30-00-00AA-041A-A	Xxxxxxxxx - Xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xx xx xxxx

Description

1 Xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx xx x xxxxxxxx

Xxxxx xx x xxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx x xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx.

Xxxxx

Xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx. Xxxxx xx

[S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA3-00-00-00AA-041A-A](#) xxx x xxxxxxxxxxx

xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxxx.

Xxxxx	Xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx. Xxxxx xx S1000DBIKE- AAA-DA0-00-00-00AA-041A-A xxx x xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx.
Xxxxxx	Xxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxx xx xxx xxx. Xxx xxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxx xxxx.
Xxx	Xxx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx.
Xxxxx xxx	Xxx xxxxx xxx xx x xxxxx xxx xxx xxx x X-xxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxx.
Xxxx	Xxx xxx, xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xx xxx "xxxxxx", xx xxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xx xxx xxxxxxx.
Xxxx xxx	Xxx xxx xxx xx xxx xx x xxxxxxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxxxx.
Xxxxxx xxx	Xxx xxxxxx xxx xx x xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxx. Xxx xxxxxx xxx xx x xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx xxx xx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx. Xxx xxxxx xxxxxx xxx xxxx xx xxx xxxxxx xxx. Xxxxx xx S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-20- 00-00AA-720A-A xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xx xxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xxx. Xxxxx xx S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-20-00-00AA-520A-A xxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx.
Xxxxxx xxx xxx	Xxx xxxxxx xxx xxx (xxx xxx) xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx xxx. Xxxxx xx S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA- 720A-A xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xx xxxxxx x xxx. Xxxxx xx S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-520A-A xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xx xxxxxx xxx xxx.
Xxxxx xxxxxx	Xxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx, xxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx. Xxx xxxxx xxxxx xx xxx xxx xxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx. Xxx xxxxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx.
Xxxxxx	Xxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx, xxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx. Xxxxx xx S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-00-00-00AA-041A-A xxx x xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxx.
Xxxxxxxx	Xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxx xx xxxxxx xxx xxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx. Xxxxx xxx 0 xxxxxxx xxxxx xx xxxxxxx xxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx, xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx. Xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx, xxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx x xxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx. Xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx x xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxxx. Xxxxx xx S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-30-00-00AA-041A-A xxx x xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx.

Xxxxx	Xxx xxxxx xxxxx xx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxx.
Xxxxxx	Xxx xxxxxx xxxx xx xxxxx xx xxxxxxxx xxxx xxx xxx xx xxx xxxxxx.
Xxxxx	Xxx xxxxx xxxxx xx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xx xxx xxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxx. Xxxxx xx S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA4-10-00-00AA-251B-A xxx xxx xxxxxxxxx xx xxx xx xxxxx xxx xxxxx.
Xxxxx	Xxx xxxxx xxxx xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx. Xxxxx xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx: - xxx xxxxxxxxx - xxx xxxxx - xxx xxxxxxxxx Xxxxx xx S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-00-00-00AA-041A-A xxx x xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxx xxxxx.
Xxxxx xxxxx	Xxx xxxxx xxxxx (xxxx xxxxx xx xxx "xxxx xxxxx") xxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx xxx.
Xxxxxxxxx	X xxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxxxxxx xx xxxxx xxx xxxxx. Xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxx xxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxx, xxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx. Xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx (xxxxxx xxx) xx xxx xxx xxxxx xx xx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx. Xx xxx xxx xxxxx xxxx, xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xx xx xxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx. Xxxxx xx S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-10-00-00AA-041A-A xxx x xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxx xxxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxx

Xxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxx

Table of contents		Page
Xxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxx		1
References		1
1	Xxxxxxxxxxxxx	1
2.1	Xxxxxxxx	1
2.2	Xxxxxxxx	2
2.3	Xxxxxxxx	2
2.4	Xxxxxx	2
2.5	Xxxxxx	2

List of tables

1	References	1
2	xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx	2
3	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx	2

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-30-00-00AA-041A-A	Xxxxxxxx - Xxxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xx xx xxxx

Crew

1 Xxxxxxxxxxxxx

Xxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xx xxxxx xx xxxx xxxxxxxx. Xxxx xxxx xxxx
xxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx.

2
2.1 Xxxxxxxx

Xxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxxxx xx xxxx xxxxxxxx:

- Para 2.2 Xxxxxxxx
- Para 2.3 Xxxxxxxx
- Para 2.4 Xxxxxx
- Para 2.5 Xxxxxx

2.2 XXXXXXXX

Xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxx xx xxxxx xxx xxx. Xxxx xxx xx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx. Xxx xxxx
xxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx
xxx xxx.

2.3 XXXXXXXX

Xxx xxxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxxxx xxxxxxxxx xx xxxxx xxxxxxxxx. Xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx
xxxx xxx xxxxxxxxx S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-30-00-00AA-041A-A . Xxx xxxxxxx xxx xx xxx
xxxxxxxx.

X xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xx Table 2 xxxxxxx xxxxxxx.

Table 2 xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx

XXXXXX XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX XXXX
Xxxx	Xxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx.
Xxxxx	Xxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx.

2.4 XXXXXX



Xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx. Xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxx
xxxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxx.

X xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx Table 3 xxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxxx.

Table 3 xxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx

XXXX XXXX XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX XXXX
Xxxx	Xxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx.
Xxxxx	Xxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx.

2.5 XXXXXX

Xxx ci-0004 xxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxx xxx. Xxx xxxxxxx xxx ci-0004 xx xxx xxx xxxxxxx
xxxxxx.

Applicability cross-reference table

Table 2 Applicability cross-reference table references

Data module	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00WA-D	
BRAKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00WA-D	

Table 3 Product definition relationships

Data module	Type	Values	Data module	Association type
brakeSerialNo	Product attribute		S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00WA-D	
SerialNo	Product attribute		BRAKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00WA-D	Alias
brakeModel	Product attribute		S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00WA-D	
model	Product attribute		BRAKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00WA-D	External reference

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

XXXXXXX

Xxx-xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx (xxxx)

Table of contents

	Page
Xxx-xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx (xxxx)	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	6

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	2
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	6

List of figures

1	XXXXXXXXXX xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx	3
2	XXXXX xxx xxxxxxxx	4

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA4-10-00-00AA-251B-A	XXXXX - XXXXX XXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions**

Table 2 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-121A-A

Required persons

Table 3 Required persons

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man A	Basic user		Xxxxxxxx	0,0 h

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	
Xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000	0 EA	

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XX-000	Xx xxxxxxxx	

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

- 1 Xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx.
- 1.1 Xxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx.
- 1.2 Xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxx.
- 1.2.1 Xxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xx x xxxxx xxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxx xxxx.
- 1.2.2 Xxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xx xxx xxx xxx.
- 1.3 Xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx.
- 2 Xx xx xxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx.

Applicable to: Xxxxxxx
xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-121A-A

2.1 Xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxx.



ICN-C0419-S1000D0384-001-01

Fig 1, Other XXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXX

2.2 XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXX XXX XXX XXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XX XXX
XXXXX XXXXXXXX.

2.3



This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0382-001-01

Fig 2 Xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx

- Xxxx xxxx xxxx xxx xxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx
xxxxx xxxxxxxx.
- 3 Xx x xxxxx xx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxx.
- 3.1 Xx x xxxxx xx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxx xxx [Xxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx](#) .
- 3.2 XXXXXXX xxx xxxxx xxx xxxx xxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xx xxxxx xxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx
xxx xxxx.
- 3.3 Xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx.
- 4 XXXXXXX xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx.
- 4.1 XXXXXXX xxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxx.
- 4.2 XXXXXXX xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxx xxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xx xxxxxx.
- 5 Xx x xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxx.
- 5.1 XXXXXXX xxx xxxxxxx.
- XXXXX xxx xxxxx xxxxxx xxx xxxx xxx xxxxxx xxxx xxxxxxxx.
- 5.2 XXXx xxxx xxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx.
- 6 Xx xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx.
- 6.1 XXXXXXX xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx.
- Xx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx, xxxxx xx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxx (xxxxx xx
[S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA4-10-00-00AA-251B-A](#)).
- 6.1.1 XXXXXXX xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xx xxx xxxx xxxxxx.
- 6.1.2 XXXxx xxx xxxxxxxxx [Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx](#) .
- 6.2 Xx x xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxx xxxxx xx xx xxxxx.
- 6.2.1 XXXx xxxx xxxx xxx xxxx xx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxx xxxx.
- 6.2.1.1 XXXx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxxx.
- 6.2.1.2 Xxx xx xxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxx.
- XXXXx xxxx xxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx. XXXXXXX xxx xxxxx xx, xxxx xxx xxxx xx xxxx xxxxx xxx
xxxxx xxxx, xxx xxx xxx x xxxx xxxxx.
- 6.2.2 XXXXXXX xxx xxxxx xxxx xxx XXXxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxx [XXXXXXXXXX xxxxxxxx](#).

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Xxxxxxx

Xxxxxxx x xxxxxxxx

This is a "process" Data Module

**The Docuneering S1000D XSL-FO Stylesheets
do not yet support the "process" Data Module**

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxx

Xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx (xxxx)

Table of contents	Page
Xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx (xxxx)	1
References	1

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx	2

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Crew

Xxx-xxxx xxxxxxxxxxx

Xxxxxx

Xxxx	
1	Xxxx..... Xxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx
2	Xxxx..... xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx
3	Xxxx..... xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx
Xxxxxxxxx	
1	Xxxx Xxxx..... xxxxxx xxxxxxxx
Xxxxxx	
1	Xxxxxx..... xxxxxxxxxxxxxx 0 xxxx xx xxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx
2	Xxxxxx..... xxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxx
Xxxxxx	
1	Xxxxxx..... Xx xxxx xx xxxxxxx

Xxxxx

1 XXXXXXXX.....

Table 2 XXXXXXXXXXXX xx
XXXX XXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXX

XXX XXXXXXXXXX	XX	XX
Xxx Xxxx	00xxx	00xxx
Xx Xxxx	00xxx	00xxx

2 XXXX..... Xx xxxxxx xx xxxxxx

XXXXXX

1 XXXXX..... Xx xxxxx xxxxxxxx

2 XXXXX..... XXXX

3 XXXXX..... XXX xxxxxx

If: XXXXX xxx xxxxxx

4 XXXXX..... XXXXX

5 XXXX XXXX..... XXXXX

XXXXXXXX

1 XXXXXXX XXXXXXXX..... XXXXX

XXXXX

1 XXXX..... XXXX XXXXXXXX xx xxxxx

XXXXXXXXXX**WARNING****Xx xxx xxxx xxxx x xxxxxxxx xxxx**

If: XXXX xxxxxxxx

1 Procedure
XXXXXXXX xxxx

Else if: XXXX xx xxxxx

1 Procedure
XXXXXXXX xxxx

If: XXXXXXXXXXXX xxxxx xx xxxx

2 Procedure
XXXXXXXX xxxxx xxxx

Xxxxxxxx

1 Xxxxxxxx Xxxxxxx..... *Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0*

XXXXXXXXX	0 xxxxx
XXXXXX	0 xxx
XXXXXXXXX	0 xxxxx

Applicable to: Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0

XXXXX	0 xxx
XXXXXXXXX	0 xxxxx

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

XXXXXXX

XXXX-XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX (XXXX)

Table of contents

	Page
XXXX-XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX (XXXX)	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	3

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Support equipment	1
4	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
5	Spares	2
6	Required conditions	3

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions**

Table 2 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Support equipment

Table 3 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000	0 EA	

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-151A-A

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 4 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX	Part No. XX000/XX-000	Xx xxxxxxxx	

Spares

Table 5 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

- 1 XXXX xxx xxxxxxx.
- 1.1 XXXX xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxx.
- 1.2 Xxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxx XXXXXXXXX XXXXXX xx xxxxx xxx xxxxxx, xxx xxxxx xxxxxx, xxx xxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx.
- 1.3 Xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx.
- 2 XXXXXXXX xxx xxxxxxx
- 2.1 XXXXX xxx XXXXXX XXXXXXXXX, xx xxxxx xxxxxx xxxxx:

xxx xxxxx xxxxxx
 xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx
 xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxxx
 xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxxx
 xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxx
 xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx
 xxx xxxxx
- 2.2 XXXXXX xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxx.

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 6 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxx

Xxxxxxxxx: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXX

This is a "learning" Data Module

**The Docuneering S1000D XSL-FO Stylesheets
do not yet support the "learning" Data Module**

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxx

Xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxx

Table of contents

	Page
Xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxx	1
References	1
General information	1
Preliminary requirements	2
Procedure	4
Requirements after job completion	8

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	2
3	Required persons	2
4	Required technical information	2
5	Support equipment	2
6	Consumables, materials and expendables	3
7	Spares	3
8	Required conditions	8

List of figures

1	Xxxxxxxx xxx xxxx	5
2	Xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx	7

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA4-10-00-00AA-241A-A	Xxxxx - Xxx
S1000DBIKE-B6865-SAFE1-00	
XxxxX-00-000X	Xxxxxx xxxxx - Xxxxxx xxxxx

General information

1	Xxxxxxxx xx Xxx Xxxxxxxxxxxxxx Xxxxxx' Xxxxxxxxxxxx (XXX) xxxx xx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxxxx x xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx, xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx.
---	---

Preliminary requirements

Required conditions

Table 2 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
Xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxx	

Required persons

Table 3 Required persons

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man A	Chemical technician	Intermediate	Xxxx xxxxxxxx	0,0 h

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man B	Operator	Intermediate	Xxxx xxxxx	0,0 h

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man B	Operator	Advanced	Xxxx xxxxx	0,0 h

Required technical information

Table 4 Required technical information

Category	Data module/Technical publication
Publication module	S1000DBIKE-B6865-SAFE1-00 (XXXXXX XXXXXXXX - XXXXXX XXXXX)
Safety sheet	XXXXXX XXXXX - XXXXXX XXXXX (XXXXX-00-000X)

Support equipment

Table 5 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxx xxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	Xx xxxxxxxx	
Xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	
Xxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
 xxxxxxxx xxx (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
 Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-258A-A

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 6 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
XXXX xxxxx 00 Xxxxx/ <u>Xxxxxxxx</u> xxxxx	Part No. XX000/XX-000	0 L	
XXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 00/ <u>XXXXXXXXX X</u>	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 L	
Applicable to: XXXXXXXX xxxxxxx XXXXX xxxxxxx Xx0			
XxxXxx XxXxx XXXXXXXX Xx.0/ <u>XXXXXXXXX X</u>	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 L	

Spares

Table 7 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

WARNING

Xx xxx xxx **XXXXXXXXX X** xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx. Xx xx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx, xxxxx xxxxx
xxxxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx.

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX xxxxxxx XXXXX xxxxxxx Xx0

WARNING

Xx xxx xxx **XXXXXXXXX X** xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx. Xx xx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx, xxxxx xxxxx
xxxxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx.

CAUTION

Xx xxx xxx x **Xxxxx xxx** xxxx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxx. X xxxxx xxxx xxxx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxx
xxx xxxxx xxxx xxxxx xx xxxxxx xxxxx xx xxxx xx xxxxx.

CAUTION

Xx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxx xx xx xxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx. Xxxx
xxx xxxxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx.

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0

CAUTION

Xxxxx **XXXXXXXXX X** xx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxx. Xxx
xxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxx xx xxx XXXX xxxxx xx xx xx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx.

Procedure

- 1 XXXXX xxx xxxxxxxx xxxx xxxxx xx xxxxxx xxx xxx. XXXXX xx [Fig 1](#).

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0359-001-01

Fig 1 XXXXXXXX xxx xxxx

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-258A-A

-
- 2 Xxx x [XXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX](#) xx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xx xxxxx. XXXxx xxx xxx
xxxxx xxxxxx, xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx, xxx xxx xxxxxx.
 - 3 XXXxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx x xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx x xxxxx
xxxxx.
 - 4 XXXxxx xxx xxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxx [XXXXXXXX xxxxx](#) xx xxxxx xx [Fig 2](#).

Xxx x xxxxx xx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx:
 - xxxxxxxxx
 - xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx
 - xxxxx xxx xxxxx

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0400-001-01

Fig 2 XXXXXXXXXXXX xxx xxxxxxxx

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-258A-A

5 Xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxx, xxx xxxxxxxxxx, xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx.

Note 1

Xx xxxxxxxx, xx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxx.

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0

6 Xxxx xxx Xxxx

6.1 Xxxx xxx Xxxxxx xxxxx XXXXXXXXXXXX X xxx xxxxx.

6.2 Xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx.

6.3 Xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx XXXXXXXXXXXX X xx xxxxxxx.

6.4 Xxxx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx.

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0

7 Xxxx xxx Xxxx

7.1 Xxxx xxx Xxxxxx xxxxx XXXXXXXXXXXX X xxx xxxxx.

7.2 Xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx.

7.3 Xxxx xxx Xxxxxx xxxxx XXXXXXXXXXXX X xxx xxxxx.

7.4 Xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx.

7.5 Xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx.

7.6 Xxxx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx.

8 XXXXXXXXXXX xxx xxxxxxx. Xxxxx xx S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA4-10-00-00AA-241A-A.

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 8 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
Xxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxx	

Xxxxxxx

Xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxx

Table of contents

	Page
Xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxx	1
References	1
General information	1
Preliminary requirements	2
Procedure	4
Requirements after job completion	8

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	2
3	Required persons	2
4	Required technical information	2
5	Support equipment	2
6	Consumables, materials and expendables	3
7	Spares	3
8	Required conditions	8

List of figures

1	Xxxxxxxx xxx xxxx	5
2	Xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx	7

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA4-10-00-00AA-241A-A	Xxxxx - Xxx
S1000DBIKE-B6865-SAFE1-00	
XxxxX-00-000X	Xxxxxx xxxxx - Xxxxxx xxxxx

General information

- 1 Xxxxxxxx xx Xxx Xxxxxxxxxxxxxx Xxxxxx' Xxxxxxxxxxxx (XXX) xxxx xx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxx
xxxxxxxx xx xxxxx x xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx, xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxx xxx xx xx xxxxxxxx
xxxxxx.

Preliminary requirements

Required conditions

Table 2 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
Xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxx	

Required persons

Table 3 Required persons

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man A	Chemical technician	Intermediate	Xxxx xxxxxxxx	0,0 h

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man B	Operator	Intermediate	Xxxx xxxxx	0,0 h

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man B	Operator	Advanced	Xxxx xxxxx	0,0 h

Required technical information

Table 4 Required technical information

Category	Data module/Technical publication
Publication module	S1000DBIKE-B6865-SAFE1-00 (XXXXXX XXXXXXXX - XXXXXX XXXXX)
Safety sheet	XXXXXX XXXXX - XXXXXX XXXXX (XXXXX-00-000X)

Support equipment

Table 5 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxx xxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	
Xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	
Xxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-258B-A

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 6 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
XXXX xxxxx 00 Xxxxx/ <u>Xxxxxxxxxxx</u> xxxxx	Part No. XX000/XX-000	0 L	
XXXX Xxxxxxxxx Xxxxxxxxx 00/ <u>Xxxxxxxxx X</u>	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 L	
Applicable to: Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0			
XxxXxx XxXxx Xxxxxxxxx Xx.0/ <u>Xxxxxxxxx X</u>	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 L	

Spares

Table 7 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

WARNING

Xx xxx xxx Xxxxxxxxx X xxxx xxxx xxxx. Xx xx xxxx xxxx xxxx xxxx, xxxx xxxx
xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxx xxxx xxxxx.

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0

WARNING

Xx xxx xxx Xxxxxxxxx X xxxx xxxx xxxx. Xx xx xxxx xxxx xxxx xxxx, xxxx xxxx
xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxx xxxx xxxxx.

CAUTION

Xx xxx xxx x **Xxxxx xxx** xxxx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxx. X xxxxx xxxx xxxx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxx
xxx xxxxx xxxx xxxxx xx xxxxxx xxxxx xx xxxx xx xxxxx.

CAUTION

Xx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxx xx xx xxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx. Xxxx
xxx xxxxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx.

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0

CAUTION

Xxxxx **Xxxxxxxxx** X xx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx. Xxx
xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxx xx xxx Xxxx xxxxx xx xx xx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxx.

Procedure

- 1 Xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxxxxx xxx xxx. Xxxxx xx [Fig 1](#).

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0359-001-01

Fig 1 XXXXXXXX xxx xxxx

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-258B-A

-
- 2 Xxx x XXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX xx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxxxx xxxx xxx xxx xxx xx xxxxx. XXXxx xxx xxx
xxxxx xxxxxx, xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx, xxx xxx xxxxxx.
- 3 XXXxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx x xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx x xxxxx
xxxxx.
- 4 XXXxxx xxx xxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxx XXXXXXXXXX xxxxx xx xxxxx xx Fig 2.
- Xxx x xxxxx xx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx:
- xxxxxxxxx
 - xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx
 - xxxxx xxx xxxxx

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0400-001-01

Fig 2 XXXXXXXXXXXX xxx xxxxxxxx

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-258B-A

5 Xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxx, xxx xxxxxxxxxx, xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx.

Note 1

Xx xxxxxxxx, xx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxx.

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxx Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0

6 Xxxx xxx Xxxx

6.1 Xxxx xxx Xxxxxx xxxxx Xxxxxxxx X xxx xxxxx.

6.2 Xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx.

6.3 Xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx Xxxxxxxx X xx xxxxxxx.

6.4 Xxxx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx.

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0

6 Xxxx xxx Xxxx

6.1 Xxxx xxx Xxxxxx xxxxx Xxxxxxxx X xxx xxxxx.

6.2 Xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx.

6.3 Xxxx xxx Xxxxxx xxxxx Xxxxxxxx X xxx xxxxx.

6.4 Xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx.

6.5 Xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx.

6.6 Xxxx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx.

7 Xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx. Xxxxx xx S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA4-10-00-00AA-241A-A.

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 8 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
Xxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxx	

Xxxxxxxx**Xxxxxx xx xxxx xxxxx****Table of contents**

	Page
Xxxxx xx xxxx xxxxx	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	2

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	1
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	2

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Required persons*Table 3 Required persons*

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man A	Basic user		Xxxxxxxx	0,0 h

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-330A-A

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxx xxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

- 1 XXXXX XXXX xxxxx xx xxxxx.
- 2 XXXXX xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxx xxxxx.
- 3 XXXXX xxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxx xxxxx.

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
xxxxxxx xxx (XXXXXXXX xxxxx
Xx0 xx XXXXX xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-330A-A
End of data module

XXXXXXX

XXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	13

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	2
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	13

List of figures

1	XXXXXXXXXX xxx xxxx xxxx x xxxx xxxxx	4
2	XXXXXX xxx	6
3	XXXXXXXX xxx XXXXXXXXXXXX xxx	8
4	XXXXX xxxx xx XXXXXXXXXXXX xxxx	10
5	XXXXX XXXXXXXX xx xxxx	12

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-20-00-00AA-520A-A	Xxxx xxxxx - XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions**

Table 2 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
 XXXXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
 Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-663A-A

Required persons

Table 3 Required persons

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man A	Operator	Basic	Xxxx xxxxx	0,0 h

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxx xxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	
Xxxx xxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	
Xxxxxx xxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	
Xxxx xxxxx xxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxx-xxxx	Part No. XX000/XX-000	0 EA	

Safety conditions



Procedure

- 1 Xxxxxx xxx xxxx xxxxx. (Xxxxx xx [S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-20-00-00AA-520A-A](#))

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-663A-A

-
- 2 Xxxx xxxx xxxx xxxxx xx xx xxx xx xxx xxxx.
 - 2.1 xxxxxx xxx xxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxx.
 - 2.2 Xxxx xxx xxxxx xxxx xxxx xxxx xx xxxxx xxx xxx xxx.
 - 3 Xxx x Xxxx xxxxx xx xxxx xxx xxxx xxxx xxx xx xxx xxxx. Xxxx xxx xxxx xxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xx
 xxx xxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0368-001-01

Fig 1 XXXXXXXXXXX xxx xxxx xxxx x xxxx xxxxx

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXX xxxxx
Xx0 xx XXXXX xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-663A-A

-
- 4 Xxxxxx xxx xxxx.
 - 5 Xxxxxxx (xxx xxxxx) xxx xxxx xxxx xxx Xxxx xxxx. Xxxxxxx xxx xxxx xxx xxxxx.
 - 6 Xx xxx xxxx x xxxx, xxxxxxxx xx xxxx x xxxxxx xxxx xxxx x Xxxxxx xxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0375-001-01

Fig 2 Xxxxxx xxxx

-
- 7 Xxxxxxx xxxx xx xxx xxx.
- 8 Xxx x xxxxx xx xxxxxxxx xxxx xxx Xxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxx xxx xxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxx
xxxxx. Xxxx xxxx xxxx xxx xxxxx xxxx xxxxxxxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0376-001-01

Fig 3 Xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxx

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-663A-A

9 Xxxxx x xxxx xxxxx xx xxxx xxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xx xxx xxxxxx xxx xxxx. Xxxx xxxx xxxx xxx xxxx
xxxx xxx xxxx xx xxxxxx xxxx xxx xxxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0377-001-01

Fig 4 Xxxxx xxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxx

-
- 10 Xxx xxx xxxx xxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx.
- 11 XXXXXX xxx xxxx xxxx xxxx xxx xxxxx (xxxx xx x xxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxx) xxx xxxx xxx xxxxx xx
 xxx xxxxxxxx.
- 12 XXXx xxxx xxxx xxxxxx xxxx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0378-001-01

Fig 5 Xxxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxxx

13 Xxxxxx xxx xxxx xxxxx xxxx xxx xxxxx.

14 Xxx x xxxx xxxx xxxxx xx xxxxxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxx.

15 Xxxxxxx (xxx xxxxx) xxx xxxxxxxx xxxx xxxx xxx xxxx xxxx.

16 Xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxx xxx xxx xxx.

17 Xxxx xxx xxxxx xxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxx xx xxx xxx.

18 Xxxx xxxx xxxx xxx xxxxx xxxx xx xxxxxxxx.

19 Xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxx.

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxx

Xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx

This is a "learning" Data Module

**The Docuneering S1000D XSL-FO Stylesheets
do not yet support the "learning" Data Module**

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxx

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXX - XXX

Table of contents	Page
XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXX - XXX	1
References	1

List of tables	
1 References	1

List of figures	
1 XXXXXXX	2

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0361-001-01

Fig 1A Xxxxxxx

Initial provisioning project information

IPP number:KZ9990001
 IPP subject:BICYCLE
 IPP file identifier:s

Fig	Item	Units per assembly / Unit of issue	CAGE	Part No. NATO Stock No.	Description	* Usable on code assy • MV/Effect	ICY
1A							
	0	XXX	KZ999	BICYCLE-001	Xxxxxxx (qre 0) (xnt XX) (key Xxxxxxx) (emb XX000:XXX000000000) (nse 00000000000) (dhy X0000:0-0XX:00)	• MB	
	1	0 XX	KZ999	BICYCLE-001/1	• Xxxxx xxxxxxxx	• MB	
	2	0 XX	KZ999	BICYCLE-001/2A	•• Xxxx, xxxxxxxx	• MB	
	2	0 XX	KZ999	BICYCLE-001/2B	•• Xxxxxxx Xxxx, xxxxxxxx	• MB	
	3	0 XX	KZ999	BICYCLE-001/3	•• Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx	• MB	
	4	0 XX	KZ999	BICYCLE-001/4	•• Xxxxx xxxxx xxxxxx	• MB	
	5	0 XX	KZ999	BICYCLE-001/5	•• Xxxxx xxx-xxxxxx	• MB	
	6	0 XX	KZ777	LRU1001	•• Xxxxx xxxxxx	• MB	
	7	0 XX	KZ888	WH-001	•• Xxxx, xxxxxxxx xxxx	• MB	
	8	0 XX	KZ888	WH-002	•• Xxxx, xxxxxxxx xxxxx	• MB	
	9	0 XX	KZ888	CP-001	•• Xxxxxxxx	• MB	

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
 Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
 xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
 Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-01AA-941A-D

End of data module

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxx**Xxxxxx xxxx****Table of contents**

	Page
Xxxxxx xxxx	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	3

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	1
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	3

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Required persons*Table 3 Required persons*

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man A	Basic user		Xxxxxxxx	0,0 h

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-341A-A

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/ <u>Alternate name</u>	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/ <u>Alternate name</u>	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/ <u>Alternate name</u>	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

- 1 XXXX XX XXX XXXXXXX.
- 2 XXX XXXX XXX XXX XXXXXXX XXXX.
- 3 XXX XXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXX.
- 4 XXX XXX XXX XXX XXX XXX XXXX.
- 5 XXX XX XXX XXX.
- 6 XXX XXX XXX XX XXX XX XXX XXXXXXX XXX XXX XXX.

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxx

XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	3

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	2
4	Required technical information	2
5	Support equipment	2
6	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
7	Spares	2
8	Required conditions	3

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-520A-A	Xxxx - XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-520A-A	Xxxx - XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00-00AA-520A-A	XXXXXXX - XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00-00AA-520A-A	XXXXXXX - XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-520A-A

Required persons

Table 3 Required persons

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
As required				

Required technical information

Table 4 Required technical information

Category	Data module/Technical publication
Data module	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-520A-A
Data module	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00-00AA-520A-A

Support equipment

Table 5 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 6 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 7 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

- 1 XXXXXX xxx xxxx, xxxxx xx: [S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-520A-A](#)
- 2 XXXXXX xxx xxxxxxxx, xxxxx xx: [S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00-00AA-520A-A](#)

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-520A-A

- 3Xxxx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxx xx xxxx xxx xxxxx
- 4Xxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 8 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxx

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	2
Procedure	3
Requirements after job completion	3

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	2
3	Required persons	2
4	Required technical information	2
5	Support equipment	2
6	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
7	Spares	3
8	Required conditions	3

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-930A-A	XXXXXXX - XXXXXXX XXXXXXXX - XXXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-720A-A	Xxxx - XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-720A-A	Xxxx - XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00-00AA-720A-A	XXXXXXX - XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00-00AA-720A-A	XXXXXXX - XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-40-00-00AA-720A-A	XXXXXXX - XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-40-00-00AA-720A-A	XXXXXXX - XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX

Preliminary requirements

Required conditions

Table 2 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Required persons

Table 3 Required persons

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
As required				

Required technical information

Table 4 Required technical information

Category	Data module/Technical publication
Data module	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-720A-A
Data module	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00-00AA-720A-A
Data module	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-40-00-00AA-720A-A

Support equipment

Table 5 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 6 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxxxx xxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XX-000	Xx xxxxxxxx	

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-720A-A

Spares

Table 7 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxx xxx	Set SPA-1000-1-001 Part No. XX000/XXX-0000-0	0 EA	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-930A-A
- Xxxx	Part No. XX000/XX-XXX0000	0 EA	

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

- 1 Xxxxx xxxxxx ([Xxxxxxx xxxxxx](#)) xx xxx xxxxxxxx
- 2 Xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx, xxxxx xx: [S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00-00AA-720A-A](#)
- 3 Xx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx, xxxxx xx: [S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-40-00-00AA-720A-A](#)
- 4 Xxxxxxx xxx xxx, xxxxx xx: [S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-720A-A](#)
- 5 Xxxxxxx xxx xxx ([Xxxx](#))

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 8 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxx**Xxxxxxx Xxxxxxxx - XXXXXXXXXXXX XX
XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX****Table of contents**

	Page
Xxxxxxx Xxxxxxxx - XXXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX	1
References	1
Service bulletin	2
Management information	2
Revision information	4
Summary	4
Planning information	6
Material information	9
Accomplishment instructions	12
Additional information	12

List of tables

1	References	1
2	List of product modifications	2
3	List of impacts	2
4	Accomplishment limit	3
5	Time assessment	3
6	Service bulletin approved data modules	3
7	List of generic properties	4
8	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXX	7
9	Material set list	9
10	Material set list	9
11	Support equipment set	9
12	Supply	10
13	Spare set	10
14	Spare	11
15	Removed spare set	11
16	Removed spare set	12
17	Removed spare	12
18	Accomplishment instructions	12

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
BRAKE-AAA-DA1-00-00-00AA-341A-A	Xxxxxx xxxxxx - XXXXXX XXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-941A-D	
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-001A-933A-A	

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
xxxxxxx xxx (XXXXXXXX XXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-930A-A

Table 1 References (Continued)

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-933A-A	Xxxx - XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-933A-A	Xxxx - XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-933A-A	Xxxx - XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-520A-A	Xxxx - XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-720A-A	Xxxx - XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00-00AA-520A-A	XXXXXXXX - XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00-00AA-720A-A	XXXXXXXX - XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

Service bulletin**Management information**

Compliance category:..... Optional

Task type:..... Modification

Table 2 List of product modifications

Ident	Class	Description	Applicability
A2001	Major	XXXXXXXXXXXX xx XXXXXXXXXXXX xxxx xxxx 000xx XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xxx XXXXXXXX xxxx Xx0
A2002	Major	XXXXXXXXXXXX xx XXXXXXXXXXXX xxxx xxxx 000xx XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xxx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0

Table 3 List of impacts

No.	Type	Quantity	Description	Applicability
1	Weight	+0.0 kg +0.00 lbm	Mass	XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xxx XXXXXXXX xxxx Xx0
2	Weight	+0.0 kg +0.0 lbm	Mass	XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xxx XXXXX xxxxxxx Xx0

List of concurrent service bulletins:..... No Info

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
 XXXXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
 Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-930A-A

Table 4 Accomplishment limit

No.	Time compliance	References	Applicability
1	Basic limit Limit: Perform once Grace period Limit: Perform periodically		Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

Table 5 Time assessment

Duration	Estimated time	Condition	References	Applicability
0.0 h	0.0 h	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-933A-A		Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0
0 h	0 h	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-933A-A		Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0

Original issue date:..... 2016-08-31
 Service bulletin approval:..... S1000D-020AA

Table 6 Service bulletin approved data modules

Data module/Technical publication	Title
Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)	
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-933A-A	
Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)	
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-30-00-00AA-520A-A	
Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)	
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-20-00-00AA-520A-A	
Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)	
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-520A-A	
Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)	
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-93AA-A	
Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0	
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-720A-A	
Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0	
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-40-00-00AA-720A-A	
Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0	
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AB-720A-A	

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
 xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
 Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-930A-A

Table 6 Service bulletin approved data modules (Continued)

Data module/Technical publication	Title
Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)	
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-20-00-00AA-720A-A	
Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)	
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-30-00-00AA-720A-A	
Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)	
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-341A-A	

Table 7 List of generic properties

Type	Applicable	Applicability
Passenger comfort affected	Yes	
Structural life extension	Yes	
Product operation affected	Yes	

Revision information

XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX

XXXX XXXXXXXX xx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xx xxx XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXX XXXXX xxxx 2016-08-31

Summary

XXXXXX

X xxx xx XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX xx XXX XXXXX XXXXXXXX xx XXXXX xx XXX XXX XXXX
xx XXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.

XXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xxxx

XXXXXXXXXX

Compliance: Optional

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)
XXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xx XXXXXXXXXXXX xx XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 00/00/0000 XXX
00/00/0000

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX xx. 0 XXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX xx. 0 XXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0

XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

No Info

XXXXXXXXXX

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-933A-A

XXXXX XXXXXXXX 0.0 h

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX 0.0 h

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-933A-A

XXXXX XXXXXXXX 0 h

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX 0 h

XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXX xxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx, xxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx.

XXX XX XxX XXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXX XXXXXXX xx xxxxxxxxxxx.

XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX**XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX**

XXXXXXXXXX Yes
XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-930A-A

XXXXXXXXXX XXXXX

XXXXXXXXXX XXXX Yes
XXXXXXXXXX

XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX Yes
XXXXXXXXXX

Planning information

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)
XXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xx XXXXXXXXXXXX xx XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 00/00/0000 XXX
00/00/0000

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0
XXX X/X xx XXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX XXX : CAGE: X0000[PN: 1B070701]

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0
XXX X/X xx XXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX XXX :
CAGE: X0000[PN: 1B070643] CAGE: X0000[PN: 1B070644]

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX xx. 0 XXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX xx. 0 XXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

No Info

XXXXXX

- 1 XXXXXXXX :
- 1.1 XXXXXXXXXXXX xx XXX XXXX'x XXXXX XXXXXXXX.
- 2 XXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXX :
- 2.1 X XXX xx XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXX xx XXX XXX XXXX xx XXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX.
- 3 XXXXXXXX :
- 3.1 XXXXXXXXXXXX xx XXX XXXX.

XXXXXXXXXXXX

- 1 XXXXXXXXXXXX xx XXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXX

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-930A-A

1.1 **Applicable to:** XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xxx XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0
xx XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXX x 000 xx XXXXXXXXXXXX

1.2 **Applicable to:** XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xxx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0
xx XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXX x 000 xx XXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXX

1 XXXXXXXXXX

Compliance: Optional

2 Xxx XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX xx XXXX xx XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX xxx XXXXXXXX'x XXXXXXXXXXXX, xxx XXXXXXX
xxx XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXX xx xxx XXXXX)

Table 8 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXX

XXXXX	XXXXX XXXXXXX
Basic limit	Grace period
Limit:	Limit:
Perform once	Perform periodically

XXXXXXXX

XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX xxx XXXX XXXXXXXX xxx XXXXXXXXXXXX xx XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX xxx XXXXXXXXXXXX xx
xxx X0000X XXXXXXXX.

XXXXXXXX Xx. [S1000D-020AA](#).

XXXXXXXX

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xxx XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-001A-933A-A

Xxx Xxx-xx	0 min
XXXXXXX	00 min
XXXXXXX	00 min
XXXXXXX	0 min
XXXXX XXXXXXXX	0.0 h
XXXXXXXXXX XXXX	0.0 h

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xxx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-933A-A

Xxx Xxx-xx	0 min
XXXXXXX	00 min
XXXXXXX	00 min

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-930A-A

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-933A-A

Xxxxxxx 0 min

Xxxxx xxxxxxxx 0 h

XXXXXXXXXX xxxx 0 h

Xxxxxx xxx Xxxxxxx**Xxxxxx****Xxxxxx****Applicable to:** XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xxx XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0

XXXXXX xx XXXXXX Impact 1

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xxx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0

XXXXXX xx XXXXXX Impact 2

XXXXXXXXXX Xxxx Xxxx

No Info

XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX

No Info

XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXX xx xxx XXXXXXXX S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00-00AA-520A-A

XXXXXXX xx xxx XXXXXXXX S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00-00AA-720A-A

XXXXXXX xx xxx XXXX S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-520A-A

XXXXXXX xx xxx XXXX S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-720A-A

XXXXXXX xx xxx XXXXXXX BRAKE-AAA-DA1-00-00-00AA-341A-A

XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX

XXX S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-941A-D

XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXX

Xxx xxx XXXXX XXXX xxx XXXX XXXXXXXXX, XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXX.

Xxx XX XxX XXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXX XXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXXX.

Material information**List of material sets****Applicable to:** XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0

Table 9 Material set list

Material category	Material name and reference	Quantity	Remark
Support equipment set	BSK-TLST-200 (mat-0001) Xxx xxxx xxx	0	
Supply	(mat-0002) XXXXXXXX		
Spare set	SPA-1000-1 (mat-0003) Xxxx xxx	0	
Removed spare set	(mat-0005) XXXXXXXX XXXXX xxx		
Modified spare	(mat-0007) XXXXXXXX XXXXX		

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0

Table 10 Material set list

Material category	Material name and reference	Quantity	Remark
Support equipment set	BSK-TLST-200 (mat-0001) Xxx xxxx xxx	0	
Supply	(mat-0002) XXXXXXXX		
Spare	FK-TEL1002 (mat-0004) Xxxx	0	
Removed spare set	(mat-0006) XXXXXXXX XXXXX xxx		
Modified spare	(mat-0007) XXXXXXXX XXXXX		

List of support equipment**Applicable to:** XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

Table 11 Support equipment set

Material set (mat-0001)			
Material set name	Xxx xxxx xxx		
Identification/ Reference	BSK-TLST-200 issue 001		
Procurable or Not	Yes		
Supplier	manufacturer		
SB specific	Yes		
Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxx xxxx	XXX-XX-000	0 EA	

Table 11 Support equipment set (Continued)

Material set (mat-0001)			
Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
XXXXXXXXX xxxx	XXX-XXX-0000	0 EA	

List of supplies

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

Table 12 Individual supply

Material (mat-0002)	
Material name	XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX
Procurable or Not	Yes
Supplier	any
SB specific	No
Manufacturer code	XX000
Part number	XX-000
Required quantity	Xx XXXXXXXX

List of spares

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xxx XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0

Table 13 Spare set

Material set (mat-0003)	
Material set name	Xxxx xxx
Identification/ Reference	SPA-1000-1 issue 001
Procurable or Not	Yes
Supplier	manufacturer
SB specific	Yes
Procurement data	
Price information	.00 USD
Availability	0 d xxxxx XXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXX
Procurement address	XXXXX-XXXX Business unit XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX Business unit address: 000, XXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXX XX

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-930A-A

Table 13 Spare set (Continued)

Material set (mat-0003)			
Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxx	XX-XXX0000	0 EA	
Xxxxxx	XXX-000-00	0 EA	

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xxx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0

Table 14 Individual spare

Material (mat-0004)	
Material name	Xxxx
Identification/ Reference	FK-TEL1002 issue 001
Procurable or Not	Yes
Supplier	manufacturer
SB specific	Yes
Manufacturer code	XX000
Part number	XX-XXX0000
Required quantity	0 EA
Procurement data	
Price information	.00 USD
Availability	0 d xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxx
Procurement address	XXXXX-XXXX Business unit XXXXXXXX XXXXXXX Business unit address: 000, XXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXX XX

List of removed spares

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xxx XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0

Table 15 Removed spare list

XXXXXXXX XXXXX xxx (mat-0005)				
Name/Alternate name	Removed/ modified spare Identification/ Reference	Replacing/ new spare Identification/Reference	Repla. code	Remark
Xxxx	XX-0000	FK-TEL1001	02	Discarded
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	St-001-05	-	-	Discarded

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-930A-A

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0

Table 16 Removed spare list

XXXXXXX XXXXX XXX (mat-0006)

Name/Alternate name	Removed/ modified spare Identification/ Reference	Replacing/ new spare Identification/Reference	Repla. code	Remark
Xxxx	XX-0000	FK-TEL1002	02	Discarded
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX	St-001-05	-	-	Discarded

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

Table 17 Modified spare

Modified spare (mat-0007)

Name/Alternate name	Removed/ modified spare Identification/ Reference	Replacing/ new spare Identification/Reference	Repla. code	Remark
XXXXX XXXX	BSK-AXS-2000	BSK-AXS-2001		Modified to

Accomplishment instructions

Table 18 Accomplishment instructions

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-933A-A	Xxxx - XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

Additional information

No Info

Xxxx

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	2
Procedure	4
Requirements after job completion	5

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	2
3	Required technical information	3
4	Support equipment	3
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	3
6	Spares	4
7	Required conditions	5

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
BRAKE-AAA-DA1-00-00-00AA-341A-A	Xxxxx xxxxxx - Xxxxx xxxx
BRAKE-AAA-DA1-00-00-00AA-341A-A	Xxxxx xxxxxx - Xxxxx xxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-341A-A	Xxxx - Xxxxx xxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-341A-A	Xxxx - Xxxxx xxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-520A-A	Xxxx - Xxxxx xxxxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-520A-A	Xxxx - Xxxxx xxxxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-720A-A	Xxxx - Xxxxx xxxxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-720A-A	Xxxx - Xxxxx xxxxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-930A-A	Xxxxxx - Xxxxxx Xxxxxxx - Xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx xx xxxxxxxxxx xxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-930A-A	Xxxxxx - Xxxxxx Xxxxxxx - Xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx xx xxxxxxxxxx xxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-930A-A	Xxxxxx - Xxxxxx Xxxxxxx - Xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx xx xxxxxxxxxx xxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-93AA-A	Xxxxxx xxx - Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-93AA-A	Xxxxxx xxx - Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx

Applicable to: Xxxxxxx
 xxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxx xxxxx
 Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-933A-A

Table 1 References (Continued)

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AB-720A-A	Xxxx - XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AB-720A-A	Xxxx - XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-30-00-00AA-520A-A	XXXXX XXXXX - XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-30-00-00AA-520A-A	XXXXX XXXXX - XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-30-00-00AA-720A-A	XXXXX XXXXX - XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-30-00-00AA-720A-A	XXXXX XXXXX - XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-20-00-00AA-520A-A	XXXXX XXXXX - XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-20-00-00AA-520A-A	XXXXX XXXXX - XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-20-00-00AA-720A-A	XXXXX XXXXX - XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-20-00-00AA-720A-A	XXXXX XXXXX - XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

Preliminary requirements

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xxx XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0

Production management data

Maintenance task duration

Preliminary requirements	0 h
Procedure	1,5 h
Requirements after job completion	0 h

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xxx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0

Production management data

Maintenance task duration

Preliminary requirements	0 h
Procedure	1 h
Requirements after job completion	0 h

Required conditions

Table 2 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-933A-A

Required technical information

Table 3 Required technical information

Category	Data module/Technical publication
Data module	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-30-00-00AA-520A-A
Data module	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-20-00-00AA-520A-A
Data module	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-520A-A
Data module	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-93AA-A
Data module	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-720A-A
Data module	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AB-720A-A
Data module	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-20-00-00AA-720A-A
Data module	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-30-00-00AA-720A-A
Data module	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-341A-A
Data module	BRAKE-AAA-DA1-00-00-00AA-341A-A

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)			
Xxx xxxx xxx	Set BSK-TLST-200-001	0 EA	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-930A-A
- Xxx xxxx xxx	Part No. BSK-STS-001	0 EA	

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)			
XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX	Part No. XX000/XX-000	Xx XXXXXXXX	

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-933A-A

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 XXXX XXX	Set SPA-1000-1-001	0 EA	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-930A-A
- XXXX XXX	Part No. KZ666/-	0 EA	
Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0 XXXX	Set FK-TEL1002-001	0 EA	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-930A-A
- XXXX	Part No. KZ666/FK-TEL1002	0 EA	

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

1 XXXXXXXXXXXX

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

1.1 XXXXXX XXX XXXXX XXXXX, XXXXX XX: S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-30-00-00AA-520A-A

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

1.2 XXXXXX XXX XXXXX XXXXX, XXXXX XX: S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-20-00-00AA-520A-A

2 XXXXXXXXXX

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

2.1 XXXXXX XXX XXXX, XXXXX XX: S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-520A-A

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

2.2 XXXXXX XXX XXXX XXXX, XXXXX XX: S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-93AA-A

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0

2.3 XXXXXX XXX XXX XXXX, XXXXX XX: S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-720A-A

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0

2.3 XXXXXX XXX XXX XXXX, XXXXX XX: S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AB-720A-A

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

2.4 XXXXXX XXX XXXXX XXXXXXXX, XXXXX XX: S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-20-00-00AA-720A-A

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-933A-A

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX Xx0 xx XXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

2.5 XXXXXXX XXX XXXX XXXX, XXXX xx: [S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-30-00-00AA-720A-A](#)

3 XXXX

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX Xx0 xx XXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

3.1 XXXX XXXX XXX XXXX xx XXXXXXX XXXXXXXX, XXXX xx: [S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-341A-A](#)

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX Xx0 xx XXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

3.2 XXXX XXXXXXX XXXX, XXXX xx: [BRAKE-AAA-DA1-00-00-00AA-341A-A](#)

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxxx xxxx

Xxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx

Table of contents

	Page
Xxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	3

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Support equipment	2
4	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
5	Spares	2
6	Required conditions	3

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-930A-A	Xxxxxxxx - Xxxxxxxx Xxxxxxxx - Xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxx

Preliminary requirements

Required conditions

Table 2 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Support equipment

Table 3 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxx xxxx xxx	Set BSK-TLST-200-001	0 EA	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-930A-A
- Xxx xxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XX-000	0 EA	
- XXXXXXXX xxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXX-0000	0 EA	

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 4 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 5 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxx xxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXX-0000	0 EA	
Xxxxx xxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXX-0000	0 EA	Modified from Part No. XX000/ XXX-XXX-0000

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

- Xxx xxx (Xxx xxxx) xx xxx xxx (XXXXX xxxx)

Xxx xxx (XXXXXXXXX xxxx) xxxx xxx xxx xx xxxxxxxx
- Xxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
xxxxxxx xxx (XXXXXXXXX xxxxx
Xx0 xx XXXXX xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-93AA-A

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 6 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxx

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	3
Requirements after job completion	3

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	2
4	Required technical information	2
5	Support equipment	2
6	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
7	Spares	2
8	Required conditions	3

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-930A-A	XXXXXXX - XXXXXXX XXXXXXXX - XXXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-720A-A	Xxxx - XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-720A-A	Xxxx - XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00-00AA-720A-A	XXXXXXX - XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00-00AA-720A-A	XXXXXXX - XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
 XXXXXXX XXX XXXXX XXXXXXX XX0

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AB-720A-A

Required persons

Table 3 Required persons

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
As required				

Required technical information

Table 4 Required technical information

Category	Data module/Technical publication
Data module	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-720A-A
Data module	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00-00AA-720A-A

Support equipment

Table 5 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 6 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxxxx xxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XX-000	Xx xxxxxxxx	

Spares

Table 7 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxx	Set FK-TEL1002-001	0 EA	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-930A-A
- Xxxx	Part No. KZ666/FK-TEL1002	0 EA	

Safety conditions

None

Applicable to: xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0**S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AB-720A-A**

Procedure

- 1 XXXXX XXXXXX (XXXXXX XXXXX) xx xxx xxxxxxxx
- 2 XXXXXXX xxx xxxxxxxx, xxxxx xx: S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00-00AA-720A-A
- 3 XXXXXXX xxx xxx, xxxxx xx: S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-720A-A
- 4 XXXXXXX xxx xxx (Xxx)

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 8 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

XXXXXXX

XXXX XXXXXX

Table of contents

Page

XXXX XXXXXX	1
References	1
Time limits	1

List of tables

1	References	1
---	------------------	---

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Time limits

Ident	Equipment	Qty	Time limits	Applicability
001	XXXXXXX MFR: XX000 /PN: XXXXXXX-000	0 EA	Type: Functional check 0 Day $\pm$ 1 Type: On condition 0 Day	XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX Xx0 xx XXXX XXXXXXX Xx0)
002	XXXX XXXX MFR: XX000 /PN: XX- XXXX-000	0 EA	Category: Cat 1 Type: On condition 0 Month	XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX Xx0 xx XXXX XXXXXXX Xx0)
003	XXXX MFR: XX000 /PN: Xx-000		Type: On condition 0 Month	XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX Xx0 xx XXXX XXXXXXX Xx0)
004	Xxx XXXXXXXX MFR: XX000 /PN: XX-000	0 EA	Category: Cat 1 Type: Check maintenance 0 Month $\pm$ 1	XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX Xx0 xx XXXX XXXXXXX Xx0)

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxxx

Xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx

List of tasks

Task idnet	Description
001	Xx xx xxx xxx-xxxx xxxxxx
002	Xx xx xxx xxx-xxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx
003	Xxxxx xxxxx xxxx
004	Xxxxx xxx xxxxx
005	Xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx

Table of contents

	Page
Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx	1
References	2
Task idnet: 001	2
Task idnet: 002	5
Task idnet: 003	7
Task idnet: 004	9
Task idnet: 005	11

List of tables

1	References	2
2	Required conditions	2
3	Required persons	3
4	Support equipment	3
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	3
6	Spares	3
7	Required conditions	5
8	Required persons	5
9	Support equipment	5
10	Consumables, materials and expendables	5
11	Spares	5
12	Required conditions	7
13	Required persons	7
14	Support equipment	7
15	Consumables, materials and expendables	7
16	Spares	7
17	Required conditions	9
18	Required persons	9
19	Support equipment	9
20	Consumables, materials and expendables	9
21	Spares	10
22	Required conditions	11
23	Required persons	11

List of tables (Continued)

24	Support equipment	11
25	Consumables, materials and expendables	11
26	Spares	12

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-20-00-00AA-520A-A	Xxxx xxxxx - Xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx
X0-0000	Xx Xxxxxxxxxxxx

Task ident: 001

Task code:..... General visual inspection (GVI)
Worthiness limitation:..... Recommended
Reduced maintenance:..... No
Skill type:..... Airframe (AIRPL)
Task description:..... Xx xx xxx xxx-xxxx xxxxxx

Requirement source

Source of requirement:..... MRB
Approval:..... ap01

Source type

Code:..... stc51
Source criticality:..... sc55

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Required persons

Table 3 Required persons

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man A	Basic user		Xxxxxxxx	0,0 h

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	
Xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000	0 EA	

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XX-000	Xx xxxxxxxx	

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

None

References

[S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00AA-121A-A](#)

Equipment

- Xxxxxxx
MFR: XX000 /PN: Xxxxxxx-000

Limit

Perform once
Interval: 0 Day $\pm$ 1
Inspection type: Daily

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D05-20-00-00AA-000A-A

Task ident: 002

Worthiness limitation:..... Recommended
 Reduced maintenance:..... No
 Task description:..... Xx xx xxx xxxx-xxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 7 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Required persons*Table 8 Required persons*

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man A	Basic user		Xxxxxxxx	0,0 h

Support equipment*Table 9 Support equipment*

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000	0 EA	

Consumables, materials and expendables*Table 10 Consumables, materials and expendables*

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XX-000	Xx xxxxxxxx	

Spares*Table 11 Spares*

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
 xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
 Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D05-20-00-00AA-000A-A

Safety conditions

None

References

[S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-151A-A](#)

Equipment

- XXXXXXX
MFR: XX000 /PN: XXXXXXX-000

Limit

On condition
Condition: Dirty
0 Day $\pm$ 1
Inspection type: Daily

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Task ident: 003

Worthiness limitation:..... Recommended
Reduced maintenance:..... Yes
Task description:..... Xxxxx xxxxx xxxx

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 12 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Required persons*Table 13 Required persons*

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man A	Basic user		Xxxxxxxx	0,0 h

Support equipment*Table 14 Support equipment*

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Consumables, materials and expendables*Table 15 Consumables, materials and expendables*

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XX-000	Xx xxxxxxxx	

Spares*Table 16 Spares*

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D05-20-00-00AA-000A-A

Safety conditions

None

References

[S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-10-00-00AA-251A-A](#)

Equipment

- Xxxxx xxxx
MFR: XX000 /PN: XX-XXXX-000

Limit

Perform periodically

Inspection type: Monthly

Limit range:

from: 0 Month

to: 0 Month

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Task ident: 004

Worthiness limitation:..... Recommended
 Reduced maintenance:..... Yes
 Task description:..... Xxxxx xxx xxxxx

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 17 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Required persons*Table 18 Required persons*

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man A	Basic user		Xxxxxxxx	0,0 h

Support equipment*Table 19 Support equipment*

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	
Xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx	Part No. XX000/XX-000	Xx xxxxxxxx	
Xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	

Consumables, materials and expendables*Table 20 Consumables, materials and expendables*

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxx xxxxxxxx	Part No. /	Xx xxxxxxxx	
Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XX-000	Xx xxxxxxxx	

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
 xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
 Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D05-20-00-00AA-000A-A

Spares

Table 21 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

None

References

[S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA4-10-00-00AA-251B-A](#)

[S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-121A-A](#)

Equipment

- Xxxxx
MFR: XX000 /PN: Xx-000

Limit

Perform periodically
Condition: Dirty
0 Month
Inspection type: Monthly
Trigger event
[S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-121A-A](#)

Task ident: 005

Worthiness limitation:..... Recommended
 Reduced maintenance:..... No
 Task description:..... Xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx

Requirement source

Source of requirement:..... MRB
 Reference:..... X0-0000

Source type

Code:..... stc52
 Source criticality:..... sc59

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 22 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
Xxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-20-00-00AA-520A-A

Required persons*Table 23 Required persons*

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man B	Supervisor	Advanced	Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxx	0,0 h
Man A	Basic user		Xxxxxxx	0,0 h

Support equipment*Table 24 Support equipment*

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000	0 EA	

Consumables, materials and expendables*Table 25 Consumables, materials and expendables*

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxxxxxxx xxxxx	Part No. XX000/XX-000	Xx xxxxxxxx	

Applicable to: Xxxxxxx
 xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxx xxxxx
 Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D05-20-00-00AA-000A-A

Table 25 Consumables, materials and expendables (Continued)

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
XXXXXXXX XXXXXX	Part No. XX000/XX-000	Xx xxxxxxxx	

Spares

Table 26 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

None

Equipment

- Xxxx
MFR: XX000 /PN: XX-000

Supervise

Supervisor level:..... Low

Limit

Perform periodically
0 Month
Inspection type: 6 Monthly
Limit range:
from: 0 Month $\pm$ 1

XXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX

Table of contents

Page

XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX	1
References	1
Inspection definitions	1

List of tables

1	References	1
---	------------------	---

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Inspection definitions

Limits			Applicability
No.	Task	References	
	- On condition - Condition: Pre-ride 0 Week $\pm$ 1 - Inspection type: Pre - Limit range: - from: 0 Week $\pm$ 1		
001	Inspect Brakes Xx xx xx xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-121A-A	
002	Inspect brakes installation Xx xx xx xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-121A-A	
003	Check Tire Pressure Xx xx x xxxxx xx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-121A-A	
004	Inspect wheel condition Xx xx xx xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-121A-A	

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
 xxxxxxxx xxx (XXXXXXXXXX xxxxx
 Xx0 xx XXXXX xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D05-40-00-00AA-000A-A

(Continued)

Limits		Applicability
No.	Task	References
005	Check headset bearings Xx xx x xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-121A-A
006	Carry out chain checks Xx xx x xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-121A-A

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D05-40-00-00AA-000A-A
End of data module

XXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX	1
References	1
Maintenance allocation chart	1
Tools list	8
Remarks list	8

List of tables

1	References	1
2	XXXXXXX	1
3	XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX	8
4	XXXXXXX XXXX	8

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Maintenance allocation chart

Table 2 XXXXXXXX

Group Equipment	Component/ Assembly	Maintenance Function	Maintenance Level					Tools and Equipment Ref. Code	Remarks Code
			1	2	3	4	5		
00	XXXXX	Inspect	0.0						
0000	XXXXX XXXXX	Inspect	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Test	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Adjust	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Align	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Remove/ Install	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Replace	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Repair	0.0					XX00, XX00	

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
 XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXXXX XXXXX
 Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D05-80-00-00AA-916A-A

Table 2 Xxxxxxxx (Continued)

Group Equipment	Component/ Assembly	Maintenance Function	Maintenance Level					Tools and Equipment Ref. Code	Remarks Code
			1	2	3	4	5		
0000	Xxxx	Inspect	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Test	0.0					XX00	
		Service	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Adjust	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Remove/ Install	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Replace	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Repair	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00, XX00, XX00	
0000	Xxxx Xxxxx	Inspect	0.0					XX00	
		Test	0.0					XX00	
		Adjust	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Align	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Remove/ Install	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Replace	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Repair	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
0000	Xxxx	Inspect	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Test	0.0					XX00	
		Service	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Adjust	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Remove/ Install	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Replace	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00, XX00, XX00	

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D05-80-00-00AA-916A-A

Table 2 Xxxxxxx (Continued)

Group Equipment	Component/ Assembly	Maintenance Function	Maintenance Level					Tools and Equipment Ref. Code	Remarks Code
			1	2	3	4	5		
00	Xxxx xxx Xxxx Xxxx	Repair	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00, XX00, XX00	A1
		Inspect	0.0						
		Adjust	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Remove/ Install	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Replace	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
00	XXXXXXXXXX	Inspect	0.0						
		Adjust	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Align	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Remove/ Install	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Replace	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
00	XXXXXX Xxx Xxxx	Inspect	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Remove/ Install	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Replace	0.0					XX00, XX00	
00	XXXXXX	Inspect	0.0						
		Test	0.0					XX00	
		Remove/ Install	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Replace	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
00	XXXXXX	Inspect	0.0						
		Test	0.0					XX00	
		Adjust	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Align	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Remove/ Install	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Replace	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D05-80-00-00AA-916A-A

Table 2 Xxxxxxx (Continued)

Group Equipment	Component/ Assembly	Maintenance Function	Maintenance Level					Tools and Equipment Ref. Code	Remarks Code
			1	2	3	4	5		
00	Xxxxx	Repair	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Inspect	0.0						
		Test	0.0					XX00	
		Service	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Adjust	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Remove/ Install	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Replace	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Repair	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Inspect	0.0						
0000	Xxxxx-Xxxxx xxxxx xxxx	Test	0.0					XX00	
		Service	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Adjust	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Align	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Calibrate	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Remove/ Install	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Replace	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Repair	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Overhaul		0.0				XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Rebuild		0.0				XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Inspect	0.0						
		Test	0.0					XX00	
0000	Xxxxx-Xxxx xxxxxxxxxx	Inspect	0.0						
		Test	0.0					XX00	

Table 2 Xxxxxxx (Continued)

Group Equipment	Component/ Assembly	Maintenance Function	Maintenance Level					Tools and Equipment Ref. Code	Remarks Code
			1	2	3	4	5		
0000	Xxxxx-Xxxxxxxxxxx	Service	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Adjust	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Align	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Calibrate		0.0				XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Remove/ Install		0.0				XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Replace		0.0				XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Repair		0.0				XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Overhaul		0.0				XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Rebuild		0.0				XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Inspect	0.0						
		Test	0.0					XX00	
		Service	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Adjust	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Align		0.0				XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Calibrate		0.0				XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Remove/ Install		0.0				XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Replace		0.0				XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Repair		0.0				XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Overhaul		0.0				XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Rebuild		0.0				XX00, XX00, XX00	
0000	Xxxxx-Xxxxx xxxxxx	Inspect	0.0						

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
 xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
 Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D05-80-00-00AA-916A-A

Table 2 Xxxxxxx (Continued)

Group Equipment	Component/ Assembly	Maintenance Function	Maintenance Level					Tools and Equipment Ref. Code	Remarks Code
			1	2	3	4	5		
0000	Xxxxx-Xxxxxx	Test	0.0					XX00	
		Service	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Adjust	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Calibrate		0.0				XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Remove/ Install		0.0				XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Replace	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Repair		0.0				XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Inspect	0.0						
		Test	0.0						
		Service	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Adjust	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Remove/ Install		0.0				XX00, XX00, XX00	
0000	Xxxxxx-Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx	Replace	0.0					XX00, XX00, XX00	
		Inspect	0.0						
		Test	0.0						
		Service	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Adjust	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Align	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Remove/ Install	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Replace	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Repair	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Inspect	0.0						
		Test	0.0						
		Service	0.0					XX00, XX00	
0000	Xxxxxx-Xxxxxx	Adjust	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Align	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Test	0.0						
		Service	0.0					XX00, XX00	

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D05-80-00-00AA-916A-A

Table 2 Xxxxxxx (Continued)

Group Equipment	Component/ Assembly	Maintenance Function	Maintenance Level					Tools and Equipment Ref. Code	Remarks Code
			1	2	3	4	5		
0000	Xxxxxx-Xxxxxxxx	Remove/ Install	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Replace	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Inspect	0.0						
		Test	0.0						
		Service	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Adjust	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Align	0.0					XX00, XX00	
0000	Xxxxxx-Xxxx	Remove/ Install	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Replace	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Inspect	0.0						
		Test	0.0						
		Service	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Adjust	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Align	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Remove/ Install	0.0					XX00, XX00	
		Replace	0.0					XX00, XX00	

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-D05-80-00-00AA-916A-A

Tool and Test Equipment Requirements

Table 3 XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX

Reference Code	Maintenance Category	Nomenclature	NATO Stock Number	Tool Number
XX00	Level 1	XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX		tool-001
XX00	Level 1	Xxxx XXXX		tool-002
XX00	Level 1	XXXXX Xxx		tool-003
XX00	Level 1	XXXXX XXXXXXX XXX		tool-004
XX00	Level 1	Xxxx XXXXX		tool-005
XX00	Level 1	Xxxx XXXXXXXX XXXXX		tool-006
XX00	Level 2	Xxxx XXXXX		tool-007

Remarks

Table 4 XXXXXXXX XXXX

Remarks Code	Remarks
A1	XXXXXXXXXX xxx XXXXXXXXXXXX

Xxxxx

XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx	1
References	1
Description	1
1 Xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx	1
1.1 xxxxxx	4
1.2 xxxxx xxx	4
1.3 xxxx xxx xxxx	6

List of tables

1	References	1
---	------------------	---

List of figures

1	Xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx	3
2	Xxx xxxx xxx xxx	5
3	Xxxxx	7

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Description

1 Xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx

Xxx xxxxx (xxxxx xx [Fig 1](#)) xx x xxxxxxx xx x xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx. Xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx:

xxx xxxx
xxx xxxx
xxx xxxxxx
xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx
xxx xxxxx
xxx xxx

Xx xxxxx xxx, xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxx xxxxxx. Xxx, xxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx
xxxxxxxx, xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx (xxxx xx [Fig 1](#)). Xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xx
xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxx xx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0365-001-01

Fig 1 Xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-00-00-00AA-041A-A

1.1 **Xxxxxxx**

Xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxx xxx xxx xxx xx xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx. Xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxx
xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxx xxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxx xx xxx xxxxxx. Xxx xxx xxx xxx xxxxx
xxxxxxx xx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx. Xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xx xxx xxxxxx xxx xx xxxxx.

1.2 **Xxxxx xxx**

Xxx xxx (xxxxx xx [Fig 2](#)) xx xxx xxxxx xxx x xxxxxx xx xxx xxx. Xxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxx
xxxx xxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0366-001-01

Fig 2 Xxx xxxx xxx xxx

1.3 Xxxx xxx xxxx

Xxx xxxx xxx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxx. Xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxx xxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxxx.
Xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxx xx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxx. Xxx xxxxxxxx xxxx xxxx
xxxx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx
xxxxxxx. Xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxx xxxx xxx xxxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xx. Xxx xxxx xxx x xxxxx
(xxxxx xx Fig 3) xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxx xx xxx xxx. Xxxx xxxxx (xxxxx xx Fig 3) xx xxxx
xx xxxxxxx xxx xxxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx. X xxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx
(xxxxx xx Fig 3) xx xxxxxxx xxxxxx xxxx xxxx xxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0367-001-01

Fig 3 Xxxxx

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-00-00-00AA-041A-A
End of data module

2016-12-31 Page 7

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxx

XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx: XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX

This is a "learning" Data Module

**The Docuneering S1000D XSL-FO Stylesheets
do not yet support the "learning" Data Module**

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxx xxxx**Xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx x xxx xxxx****Table of contents**

	Page
Xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx x xxx xxxx	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	4

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	2
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	4

List of figures

1	Xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxx	3
---	-------------------------------	---

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-215A-A	Xxxx - Xxxx xxxx xxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-215A-A	Xxxx - Xxxx xxxx xxx

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
Xxx xxxx xx xxxxxxxx.	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-215A-A

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-10-00AA-921A-A

Required persons

Table 3 Required persons

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man A	Basic user		Xxxxxxxx	0,0 h

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxx xxxx	Part No. XX000/XX-000	0 EA	

Safety conditions



Procedure

- 1 Xxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx-xxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0369-001-01

Fig 1 XXXXXXXX xxx xxxxx xxxx

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXX xxxxx
Xx0 xx XXXxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-10-00AA-921A-A

2 Xxxxxxxx xxx xxx [Xxxxx xxxx](#).

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
Xxxxxxxx xxx xxxx.	
Xxxxxxxx xxx xxxx xxxx xxx.	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-215A-A

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Xxxx**Xxxx xxxx xxx****Table of contents**

	Page
Xxxx xxxx xxx	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	3

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	1
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	3

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-362B-A	Xxxx - Xxxxx xxxxxxxx

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Required persons*Table 3 Required persons*

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man A	Basic user		Xxxxxxxx	

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-215A-A

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000	0 EA	
Xxxx xxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	
Xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

- 1 XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XX XX XXX XXXXXXX XXXXX.
- 2 XXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXX XXXX.
- 3 XXXXXX XXX XXXXXXX XXXXX XX XXX [Xxxx xxxx](#), xxxx xxx [XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX](#), xx xxx xxxxx xx xxx
XXXXXXXXXX XXXX.
- 4 XXXXXXX XXX XXXX.
- 4.1 XXXXXXX XXX XXXX XXXX XX XXXX XXX XXXX XXX XXXX.
- 4.2 XXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXX. XXXXX XX [S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-362B-A](#)

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxx**Xxxxx xxxxxxxx****Table of contents**

	Page
Xxxxx xxxxxxxx	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	3

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	2
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	3

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-10-00AA-921A-A	Xxxxx xxxx - Xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx x xxx xxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-215A-A	Xxxx - Xxxx xxxx xxx

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Required persons

Table 3 Required persons

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man A	Basic user		Xxxxxxxx	0,0 h

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

- 1 Xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxx xx xxxx.
- 2 Xxx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx (Xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx) xx xxxxx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxx.
- 3 Xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxx 0000 xXx xx 0000 xXx.
- 3.1 Xx xxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxxx xxxx 0000 xXx xxxxxxxx xxxx. Xxxxx xx [S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-215A-A](#)
- 3.2 Xx xxx xxxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxx xxxx 0000 xXx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxx. Xxxxx xx [S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-10-00AA-921A-A](#)

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-362B-A

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

XXXXX XXXXX

XXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

Fault codes

Fault code	Fault description
NYCJD04	XXXX XXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	2
Requirements after job completion	3

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	2
3	Support equipment	2
4	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
5	Spares	2
6	Required conditions	3

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-10-00AA-921A-A	XXXXX XXXX - XXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXX X XXX XXXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-215A-A	XXXX - XXXX XXXX XXX
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-921A-A	XXXX - XXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXX X XXX XXXX

Fault isolation procedure**Fault code**

NYCJD04

Fault description

XXXX XXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
 XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
 Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-400A-A

Preliminary requirements

Required conditions

Table 2 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Support equipment

Table 3 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	
Xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000	0 EA	

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 4 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 5 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

None

Isolation procedure

- 1 Xxx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx (Xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx) xx xx x xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx
Xxxx xx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx?
- 1.1 Xxxx xxxx 0000 xXx [Step 2](#)
- 1.2 Xxxxxxx 000 xXx xxx 0000 xXx [Step 3](#)
- 1.3 Xxxx xxxx 000 xXx [Step 4](#)

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-400A-A

-
- 2 XXXXXXXX xxx xxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx 0000 xXx
 Go to requirements after job completion
- 3 XXXXXXXX xxx xxxx xx xxxxx xx [S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-215A-A](#)
 Go to requirements after job completion
- 4 Xx xx x xxxxx xx xxx xxxx xxx xxxxxxx
 Xx xxxxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxx?
- 4.1 Yes: Go to [Step 5](#)
- 4.2 No: Go to [Step 6](#)
- 5 XXXXXXXX xxx xxxx (xxxxx xx [S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-921A-A](#))
 Go to requirements after job completion
- 6 XXXXXXXX xxx xxxxx-xxxx (xxxxx xx [S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-10-00AA-921A-A](#))
 Go to requirements after job completion

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 6 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxx xxxxx

Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX - XXXXXXXXXXXX

This is a "learning" Data Module

**The Docuneering S1000D XSL-FO Stylesheets
do not yet support the "learning" Data Module**

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxx

XXXXXX xxx XXXXXXXX x xxx XXXX

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXXX xxx XXXXXXXX x xxx XXXX	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	3

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	2
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	3

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-00-00AA-041A-A	Xxxxx - XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-215A-A	Xxxx - XXXX xxxx xxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-00-00-00AA-341A-A	Xxxxx xxxxxx - XXXXXX xxxx

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Required persons

Table 3 Required persons

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man A	Basic user		Xxxxxxxx	0,0 h

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000	0 EA	
Xxxx xxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	
Xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxx	Part No. XX000/XXXXX-000000	0 EA	

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

- 1 Xxxx xxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx.
- 2 Xxx x xxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx xxx **Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxx** xxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xxxxxxx.
- 3 Xxxxxx xxx xxx xxx.
- 4 Xxxxxx xxx xxxxx.
- 5 Xxxxxxx xxx xxx.
- 6 Xxx xxx **Xxxx xxxxx** xxx xxx **Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxx** xxx xxxxxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx.

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
 xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
 Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-921A-A

- 7
- Xxx xxx [Xxxx xxxxx](#) xxxx xxx [XXXXXXXXXX xxxxxxxx](#) xxx xxxxxx xxx xxx [Xxxx](#) xx xxx xxxxx. Xxxxx
xx [S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-00-00-00AA-041A-A](#)
- 8
- XXXXXXXX xxx xxxx (xxxxx xx [S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-10-20-00AA-215A-A](#)).
- 9
- XXXXXXXX xxx xxxxx.
- 10
- XXXXXXXX xxx xxxx xxxx.
- 11
- XXXXXXXX xxx xxxxx xxxxxxx.

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
XXXX xxx xxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx.	
Xx x xxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxx xxxxxxxxx.	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-00-00-00AA-341A-A

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxx xxxxx

XXXXXXXXX xxxxx

Fault codes

Fault code	Fault description
NYCJD00	Xxx xxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXXXXXX xxxxx	1
References	1
Fault reporting	1

List of tables

1	References	1
---	------------------	---

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Fault reporting

Fault code

NYCJD00

Fault description

Xxx xxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx

Fault detection

Type: Major

1 **Detected LRU**
Line replaceable unit

Nomenclature	Identification
Xxxx	MFR: XX000/PN: XXXXX-000000

Isolate detected fault
1 **Fault isolation test – LRU**
Line replaceable unit

Nomenclature	Identification
Xxxx xxxxx	MFR: XX000/PN: XX-000

Remarks

Xxxxxxx xxx xxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxx

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Xxxx xxxxx**Xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx****Table of contents**

	Page
Xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	2

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	1
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	2

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Required persons*Table 3 Required persons*

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
As required				

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-20-00-00AA-520A-A

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/ <u>Alternate name</u>	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/ <u>Alternate name</u>	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/ <u>Alternate name</u>	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

- 1 Xxxx xxx xxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx.
- 2 Xxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxx xxx xxxx xx xxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxx.
- 3 Xxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxx xxx xxxx xx xxxx xxxx xxx xxxxx.
- 4 Xxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx.

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-20-00-00AA-520A-A
End of data module

XXXXX XXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	2

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	1
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	2

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Required persons*Table 3 Required persons*

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
As required				

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-30-00-00AA-520A-A

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000	0 EA	

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

- 1 XXX XXX XXXXX XX XXX XXXXXXXX.
- 2 Xxx xxx (XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX) xx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx
xxxxxxxxx xxx xxxx.
- 3 XXXX xxx xxxxx xxxx xxxx xxx xxxxx.
- 4 Xxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx.

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-30-00-00AA-520A-A
End of data module

Xxxxxx xxxxx**XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX****Table of contents**

	Page
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	2

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	1
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	2

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Required persons*Table 3 Required persons*

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
As required				

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-30-00-00AA-720A-A

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000	0 EA	

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

- Note 1**
Xx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx
- Xxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx.
- Xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx) xxx xx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx.
- Xxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx.

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXX xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-30-00-00AA-720A-A
End of data module

Xxxxx xxxxxx**XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx****Table of contents**

	Page
XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx	1
References	1
Description	1
1 Xxxxx xxxxxx	1
1.1 XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX	1
1.2 Xxxxx xxxx	4
1.3 Xxxxx xxxxxx	6

List of tables

1	References	1
---	------------------	---

List of figures

1	XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX	3
2	XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xx x xxxxx	5
3	XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX xx x XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXX	7

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Description**1 Xxxxx xxxxxx**

Xxx xxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxxx. Xxx x xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx
xx xxx xxxxx xxxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx. Xxx, xxxx x xxxxxxx xxxx xxxxx, xxxx xxxx xx xx xx
xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xx xxxxxxx. Xx xxx xx xxx xx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xx
xxxxxxxx xx xxx.

XXXXX xxx xxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xx xxxxx xxxxxxx. Xxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxx
xxxxxxxx xxxxx (xxxx xx [Para 1.1](#)).

1.1 XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX

Xxx xxxxx xxxxx (xxxx xx [Fig 1](#)) xxx xxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx:

xxx xxxxx xxxxx (xxxx xx [Para 1.3](#))

xxx xxxxx xxxxx
xxx xxxxx xxx
xxx xxxxx xxxxx (xxxx xxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx)
xxx xxxxx xxxxx (xxxxxx xx [Para 1.2](#))

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0379-001-01

Fig 1 XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-00-00-00AA-041A-A

X xxxxx xxxx xxxx xxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx
xxxxxxxx. Xxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xx xxx xxxxx, xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx
xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx.

1.2 Xxxxx xxxx

Xxxxx xxx xxxx xxxxx xxxx (xxxxx xx [Fig 2](#)) xx xxx xxxxxxx. Xxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxx
xxx xxx xx xxx xxxx xxxxx. Xxx xxxxx xxxx xxx xxxx xxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx. Xxx xxxx xxxxx
xxxxxxxx xxx xxx xx xxx xxxxx xx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0380-001-01

Fig 2 XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XX X XXXXX

1.3 Xxxxxx xxxxxx

Xxx xxxxx xxxxxx (xxxxx xx [Fig 3](#)) xxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxx. Xxx xxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx. X
xxxxx xxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx. Xxxx xxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xx xx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx. Xxx
xxxxx xxxxx xx x xxxxx xxxxx xxxx. Xxx xxxxxxxx xxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx. Xxxx xxxx
xxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0381-001-01

Fig 3 Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xx x xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-00-00-00AA-041A-A

Xxx xxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxx xxxx
xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxx xxxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

XXXXX XXXXXX

XXXXXX XXXX

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXXX XXXX	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	2

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	1
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	2

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Required persons*Table 3 Required persons*

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man A	Basic user		XXXXXXXX	0,0 h

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
 XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
 Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-00-00-00AA-341A-A

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/ <u>Alternate name</u>	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/ <u>Alternate name</u>	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/ <u>Alternate name</u>	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

- 1 Xxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx x xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx.
- 2 Xxxx xxx xxxxxx xxxx xxx xxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx.
- 3 Xxxxx xxx xxxxxx.
- 4 Xxxx xxxx xxxx xxx xxxxxx xxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx.

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-00-00-00AA-341A-A
End of data module

XXXXX XXXX

XXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	3

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	1
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	3

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00AA-121A-A	XXXXXXX - XXX-XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX (XXXX)

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Required persons*Table 3 Required persons*

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man A	Basic user		XXXXXXX	0,0 h

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-10-00-00AA-251A-A

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
XXXXXXX XXXXXXX	Part No. XX000/XX-000	Xx xxxxxxxx	

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

- 1 Xx x xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx xx xxxxx xx xxx xxx-xxxx xxxxxx (xxxxx xx [S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-121A-A](#)).
- 2 XXXXX xxx xxxxx xxxx.
- 2.1 XXXX xxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxx.
- 2.2 XXXXX x xxxxx xxxxx xx xxx [XXXXXXX XXXXXXX](#) xx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxx.
- 2.3 Xxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx [XXXXXXX XXXXXXX](#) xx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxx.
- 2.4 XXXXX xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx.

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

XXXXX XXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	2

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	1
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	2

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Required persons*Table 3 Required persons*

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
As required				

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-20-00-00AA-520A-A

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/ <u>Alternate name</u>	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/ <u>Alternate name</u>	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/ <u>Alternate name</u>	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

- 1 Xxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx.
- 2 Xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxx.
- 3 Xxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx.

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

XXXXX XXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	2

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	1
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	2

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Required persons*Table 3 Required persons*

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
As required				

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
 XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
 Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-20-00-00AA-720A-A

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

- Note 1**
Xx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxx xxx xxxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxx
- Xxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx.
- Xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxx.
- Xxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx.

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA1-20-00-00AA-720A-A
End of data module

Xxxxxxxx

XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx

Table of contents	Page
XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx	1
References	1
Description	1
1 Xxxxxxxx	1
1.1 Xxxxxxxx	1
1.2 Xxxxxxx	2
1.3 Xxxx	2

List of tables

1	References	1
---	------------------	---

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00-00AA-041A-A	Xxxxxxx - XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx

Description

1 Xxxxxxxx

Xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxx xx xxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxx xx xxxxxxxx xx x xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxx
xxxxxx. Xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxx xx xxxx xx xxxxx xxxxx, xxx xx:

- Para 1.1 Xxx xxxxxxxx
- Para 1.2 Xxx xxxxxxx
- Para 1.3 Xxx xxxx

1.1 Xxxxxxxx

Xxxx xxxxxxxx xx x xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xx. Xxxxx
xxxxxx xx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xx xxxxxxxx xxx xx xxx xxxx xx xxxx xx
xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx. Xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xx x xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxx.
Xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx, xxx xxxxxx (xxx xxxxx xx xxx
xxxxxxx xxx) xx xxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxx.

1.2 Xxxxxxx

Xxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xx xxx xxx
xxx xxxxxxxxxxx. Xxx xxxxxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxxx.

Xxx x xxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx, xxxxx xx [S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00-00AA-041A-A](#) .

1.3 Xxxx

Xxx xxxx xx x xxxxx xxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx xxx. Xxxxxxxxx xxx xxxx
xx xxxx x xxxxxxxx xxxx xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xx xxxx xxxxxxxx xxx
xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx.

Xxxxxxxx

Xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xx xx xxxx: Xxxxxxxxxx Xxxxx

This is a "learning" Data Module

**The Docuneering S1000D XSL-FO Stylesheets
do not yet support the "learning" Data Module**

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxx

XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	4

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	2
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	4

List of figures

1	XXXXXX xxx xxxx	3
---	-----------------------	---

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-20-00-00AA-520A-A	XXXXXXXX - XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
XXXXXX xxx XXXXXXXX xx x XXXXXXXX XXXXX xxx XXXX xxx XXXXX XXXXX xxx xxx XXXXXXXX	

Required persons

Table 3 Required persons

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man A	Bike Rider	Intermediate	Xxxxxxxx	0,0 h

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxx xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	
Xxxx xxxxx	Part No. XX000/Xxxxx-000	0 EA	

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

Note 1

Xx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxx xxx xxxxxx xxx xxx xx xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx.

Procedure

- 1 Xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxx [S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-20-00-00AA-520A-A](#)
- 2 Xxxxxx xxx xxxx.
- 2.1 Xxxxxx xxx xxxx xx xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxx xxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0387-001-01

Fig 1 Xxxxxx xxx xxxx

- 2.2
- Xxxxxx xxx xxxx xxxx xxxx xxxx x Xxx xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx.
- 2.3
- Xxxxxx xxx xxxx xxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxx.
- 2.4
- Xxxx: Xx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx xxx xxxx xx xxx xxxxxx xx
xxx xxxxxxxx.

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Xxxx

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	3
Requirements after job completion	7

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	2
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	7

List of figures

1	XXXXXXXXXX xxx xxxxxx	4
2	XXXXXXX xxx xxxx	6

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-20-00-00AA-720A-A	XXXXXXXXXX - XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions**

Table 2 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
XXXX XXXX XXX XXXXXXXX XX XXXX XXXXXXXX XX X XXXX XXXXX XXXX XXX XXXXX XXXXX XXXX XX XXX XXXXXXXX	

Required persons

Table 3 Required persons

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man A	Bike Rider	Intermediate	Xxxxxxxx	0,0 h

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxx xxx xxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	
Xxxx xxxxx	Part No. XX000/Xxxxx-000	0 EA	

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XX-000	0 L	
Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XX-000	0 L	

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxx	Part No. XX000/Xx-000	0 EA	
Xxxx xxxx	Part No. XX000/Xx-000-00	0 EA	

Safety conditions





Note 1

Xxx xxxx xxxx xxxxx xxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxx xxxx xxx xxxxx.

Procedure

- 1 Xxxxxx xxx xxx xxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxx x Xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx Xxxxxxx xxxxxxx.
- 2 Xxxxxxx xxx xxxx.
- 2.1 Xxx x Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxx:
 - xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx Xxxx xxx Xxxx xxxx
 - xxx xxxxx
 - xxx xxx xx xxx xxxxx

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0385-001-01

Fig 1 XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXX

2.2 Xxxxxxx xxx Xxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0386-001-01

Fig 2 Xxxxxxxx xxx xxxx

- 2.3
- Xxxxxx xx xxxxx xxx Xxxx xxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxx Xxxx xxxx xxxxxx.
- 3
- Xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx (xxxxx xx S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-20-00-00AA-720A-A).

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxxxxx**Xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx****Table of contents**

	Page
Xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	3
Requirements after job completion	7

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	2
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	7

List of figures

1	Xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx Xxxxx xxxxxx	4
2	Xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx	6

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
Xxx xxxxxxx xx xxxx xxxxxx xx x xxxx xxxxx.	

Required persons

Table 3 Required persons

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man A	Bike rider	Intermediate	Xxxxxxxx	0,0 h

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxx xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	
Xxxx xxxxx	Part No. XX000/Xxxxx-000	0 EA	

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions



Procedure

- 1

Xxxxxx xxx xxxxx
- 1.1

Xxx x xxxx xxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx
xxx.
- 1.2

Xxxx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxx xxxxx xx xxx xxx xxx xx xxx
xxxxxxxxxx.
- 2

Xxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx
- 2.1

Xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx (xxxxx xx [Fig 1](#)) xxxxx xx xxxxxx xx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx (xx xxxxx).

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0389-001-01

Fig 1 Xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxx xxx Xxxxx xxxxxx

2.2 Xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx.

2.3 Xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx.

3 Xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx

Xxx x Xxx xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx (xxxxx xx Fig 2). Xx xxxxxx, xxxx xxx
xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xx xxx xxxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0388-001-01

Fig 2 Xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxx

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxxx**Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx****Table of contents**

	Page
Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	3
Requirements after job completion	3

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	1
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	3

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
Xxx xxxxxxx xx xxxx xxxxxx xx xxxx xxxxx. Xxxxx xx (Xxxx xxxxx)	

Required persons*Table 3 Required persons*

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man A	Bike rider	Intermediate	Xxxxxxxx	0,0 h

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-20-00-00AA-720A-A

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxx xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	
Xxxxx xxxx xxxx xxxxxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-X000	0 EA	
Xxxx xxxxx	Part No. XX000/Xxxxx-000	0 EA	

Name/ <u>Alternate name</u>	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxxxxxxx	Part No. XX000/Xx-000	0 EA	
Xxxxx xxxxx	Part No. XX000/XX-XXXX-000	0 EA	
Xxxxxxx xxxxx	Part No. XX000/Xx-000	0 EA	
Xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	Part No. XX000/XX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	
XXXXXXXXXX xxxxx	Part No. XX000/Xx-000-00	0 EA	
XXXXXXXXXX xxxx	Part No. XX000/Xx-000-00	0 EA	

WARNING

Xx xxx xxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx xx
xxxxxxxxx. Xx xxx xxxxxx xxx xxx, xxxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx
xxxxxxxx.

WARNING

Xx xxx xxxx x xxxxxxxx xxxx xx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxx.

CAUTION

Xxxx xxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxx.

Procedure

- 1Xxx xxx Xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxx x Xxx xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx. Xxxx
xxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxx. Xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxx.
- 2Xxx xxx Xxxxx xxxxx xxx Xxxxxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxx.
- 2.1Xxxx xxx Xxxxxxx xxxxx xx xxx Xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxx.
- 2.2Xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxx.
- 2.3Xxxx xxx Xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xx xxx Xxxxxxxx xxxxx.
- 2.4Xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx.
- 3Xxxxxxx xxx Xxxxxxxx xxxxx.
- 3.1Xxxxx xxx xxx Xxxxx xxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxx xx xxx Xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xx xxx Xxxxx xxxxx
xxxxx.
- 3.2Xxxxx xxx Xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx, xxx xxx Xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx
xxxxxxx xxxxxxxx. Xxxx xxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xx xxx Xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxx x
Xxxxxxxx xxx.

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxx

XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx

Table of contents	Page
XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx	1
References	1
Description	1
1 Xxxxxxx	1

List of tables

1 References	1
--------------------------	---

List of figures

1 Xxxxxxx	3
-----------------------	---

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Description

1 Xxxxxxx

Xxx xxxxxxx (xxxxx xx Fig 1) xx x xxxx xx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxx xxxx xx xxx xxxx xxxx xx xxx
xxxxx. Xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xx xxxx xx xxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx (xxx xxxxxxx, xx xxx xxx
xxxxx xxxx xx xxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx).

Xxx xxxxxxx (xxxxx xx Fig 1) xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxx xxxxxx:

 Xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxxx xxxx xxxx xxx xxxxxxx
 x xxxxxxx xxxx xxxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxx xxxxxxx xxxx
 xx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxx
 xxx xxxx xx xxxx xxxxxxxx

X xxxxxxx xxx xxxx xxxx xx xxxxxx xxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx x xxx xx xxx xxxx. Xxx xxxxx xxxx
xx xxxxx xxxxxxxx. Xx xx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xx xxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx
xxxxxxx.

Xxx xxxxx xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxx xxxx x xxxxxx. X xxxxxxx xx xxxx xx xxxxxx xxx
xxxxx xxx.

X xxxxx xxxx xxxxx xxx xxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Xxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xx xxxxx xx x xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxx xx
xxx xxxxx. Xxxx xx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxx. Xx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx
xxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxx. Xx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx, xxx
xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx. Xx xx xx xxx xxxxx, xxxxx xx x xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx
xxx xxx xxx.

Xxx xx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx (xxxxx xx [Fig 1](#)).

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0391-001-01

Fig 1 Xxxxxxx

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00-00AA-041A-A
End of data module

2016-12-31 Page 3

Intentionally left blank.

XXXXXXX

XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	4

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	2
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	4

List of figures

1	Xxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx	3
---	-----------------------------------	---

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-520A-A	Xxxx - XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
Xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxx xxxx xx x xxxx xxxxx	

Required persons

Table 3 Required persons

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man A	Bike Rider	Intermediate	Xxxxxxxx	0,0 h

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxx xxxxx	Part No. Xxxxx/Xxxxx-000	0 EA	

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

Note 1

Xx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxxxxx.

Procedure

- 1 Xxxxxx xxx xxxx (xxxxx xx [S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-520A-A](#)).
- 2 Xxxxxx:
xxx xxxxxxx
xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxxx
xxx xxxx xxxxx
xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx(x) xxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxx
- 3 Xxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxx (xxxxx xx [Fig 1](#)) xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxx xxx xxxxx.

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00-00AA-520A-A

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0390-001-01

Fig 1 Xxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

XXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	3

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	1
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	3

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-720A-A	Xxxx - XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
Xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxx xxxx xx x xxxx xxxxx	

Required persons*Table 3 Required persons*

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man A	Bike Rider	Intermediate	XXXXXXX	0,0 h

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-30-00-00AA-720A-A

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxx xxxxx	Part No. Xxxxx/Xxxxx-000	0 EA	

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxx xxxx	Part No. XX000/Xx-000-00	0 EA	
Xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx	Part No. XX000/Xx-000-00	0 EA	
Xxxxx xxxxx xxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XX-XXXX-000	0 EA	
Xxxx xxxx	Part No. XX000/Xx-000-00	0 EA	
Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx	Part No. XX000/Xx-000-00	0 EA	

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

- 1 Xxxxxxx xxx [Xxxxx xxxx](#) xx xxx xxxxx.
- 2 Xxxxxxx xxx [Xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx](#).
- 3 Xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx xxx:
 xxx [Xxxxx xxxxx xxxxxx](#)
 xxx [Xxxx xxxx](#)
 xxx [Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx](#)
- 4 Xxxxxxx xxx xxx (xxxxx xx [S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-10-00-00AA-720A-A](#)).

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	2

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	1
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	2

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-01-00AA-930A-A	XXXXXXX - XXXXXXX XXXXXXXX - XXXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Required persons*Table 3 Required persons*

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
As required				

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-40-00-00AA-720A-A

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxx xxx	Set SPA-1000-1-001 Part No. XX000/XXX-0000-0	0 EA	S1000DBIKE-AAA- D00-00-01-00AA- 930A-A
- Xxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-000-00	0 EA	

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

- Note 1**
Xx xx xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxx
- Xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxx (Xxxxxx)

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA2-40-00-00AA-720A-A
End of data module

Xxxxx

XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx

Table of contents	Page
XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx	1
References	1
Description	1
1 Xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx	1

List of tables	
1 References	1

List of figures	
1 XXXXXX xxxxx xxxxxx	2
2 XXXXX	4

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Description

1 **Xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx**

Xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx, xxx xxxxxxx xxx xx xxx xxxxxxx. Xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx
xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx xx xxxxx xxxxxx.

Xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxx (xxxx xx [Fig 1](#)) xxxx xxxxx xx xxxxxxx xx xxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0394-001-01

Fig 1 Xxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxx

Xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx (xxxxx xx Fig 2) xxx xx xxxx xxx xx x xxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxx, xxxxxxxxxx
xxxxxxxxxx, xxxxxxxxx, xx xxxxxxx xxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0393-001-01

Fig 2 Xxxxx

Xxxxx Xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxx xx xx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx (xxx xxxxxxxx, xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxx xxx). Xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx xx xxxxxx xxxxx. Xx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxxxx, xx xx xxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xx xxxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xx xxxxxxxx. Xxxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxx x xxxx xxxxxx, xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx.

Xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxx xxxxxx:

- xxx xxx xxxx (xxx xxxxxxx xxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxx)
- xxx xxxx xxxx (xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxx)
- xxx xxxx xxxx (xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx)
- xxx xxxx xxxx (xxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxxxx)
- xxx xxxx xxxx (xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxx)
- xxx xxxxxx xxxxx (xxx xxxxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxx)

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxx

XXXXXXXXX xxxxx

Fault codes

Fault code	Fault description
NYCJD03	Xxxx xxxxxx

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXXXXXX xxxxx	1
References	1
Fault reporting	1

List of tables

1	References	1
---	------------------	---

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Fault reporting

Fault code

NYCJD03

Fault description

Xxxx xxxxxx

Locate and repair

1 Locate and repair LRU

Line replaceable unit

Nomenclature	Identification
Xxxx	MFR: XX000/PN: Xxxx-000

Repair procedures:..... [S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA3-10-00-00AA-921A-A](#)

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA3-10-00-00AA-411A-A
End of data module

Xxxx**XXXXXX xxx XXXXXXXX x xxx xxxx****Table of contents**

	Page
XXXXXX xxx XXXXXXXX x xxx xxxx	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	3

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	1
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	3

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
	Xxxxx XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Required persons*Table 3 Required persons*

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
As required				

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA3-10-00-00AA-921A-A

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000	0 EA	
0xx Xxxxx XXXXXXX	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxx	Part No. XX000/Xxxx-000	0 EA	

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

- 1 XXXXXX XXXX XXX XXXXXXXX.
- 2 XXXXXX XXX XXXX.
- 2.1 Xxx xxx 0xx XXXXX XXXXXXX XXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXX XXX XXXX XXXXXXX.
- 2.2 XXXXXX XXX XXXX.
- 3 XXXXXXX XXX XXX XXXX.
- 3.1 XXXXXXX XXX XXX XXXX XX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXX.
- 3.2 Xxx xxx 0xx XXXXX XXXXXXX XXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXX XXX XXXX XXXXXXX.

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
XXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXX XXXX XXXX XXX XXXXXXXX	XXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxxxxx

Xxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xx xx xxxx

Table of contents	Page
Xxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xx xx xxxx	1
References	1
Description	1
1 Xxxxx xxxxx	1

List of tables	
1 References	1

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Description

1	Xxxxx xxxxx Xxx xxxxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx. Xxx xxxxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx. X xxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxx, xxx xxxxx, xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx. Xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx, xx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xx x xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx. Xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxx. Xxxxxxx xx xxxxx, xxxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx, xx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxxxx x xxx xxx.
---	--

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxx

Xxx

Table of contents

	Page
Xxx	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	3
Requirements after job completion	10

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	2
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	10

List of figures

1	Xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx	4
2	Xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx	5
3	Xxxxx xxxxx xxxxxx	7
4	Xxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx	9

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
Xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xx xxxxx xxx xxx	

Applicable to: Xxx

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA4-10-00-00AA-241A-A

Required persons

Table 3 Required persons

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man A	Operator	Intermediate	Xxxx xxxxx	0,0 h

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxx xxx xxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	
Xxxxx xxxxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-000	0 pack	

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
XXXX xxxxxx xxx 00X/Xxx xxx	Part No. XX000/XX-000	0 dl	
Applicable to: Xxx xxxxxxxxxx			
XXXXX Xxxxx xxx Xxx 0000/Xxx	Part No. X0000/XX0000	0 dl	
xxxx			

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions





Procedure

1 Xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxx xxxxx xxxxx

1.1 Xxxxx Xxx xxxxx xx:

- xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx (xxxxx xx Fig 1)
- xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx (xxxxx xx Fig 2)

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0398-001-01

Fig 1 XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0399-001-01

Fig 2 XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX

1.2 Xxxxx Xxx xxxx xx:

- xxxxx xxxxx xxxxxx (xxxxx xx Fig 3)

Xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxxx:

- xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx
- xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx
- xxxxx xxxxxx
- xxxxx xxxxx xxxxxx
- xxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxx xx xxxx xxxxx xxxxxxx

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0383-001-01

Fig 3 Xxxxx xxxxx xxxxxx

2 XXXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXX

- 2.1 XXXX XXXX XXX XXXXX XX XXXXX XXX XXX.
- 2.2 XXX XXX XXXXX XXXXXXXX XX XXX XXXXX XXXXX XXX XXXXX.

Applicable to: XXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

- 2.3 XXXXX XXX XXX XXXX XXXXXXXX XX XXX XXXXX (XXXXX XX Fig 4) XXX XXXX XXXXX X XXXXX XXXXXXXX.

Applicable to: XXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

- 2.3 XXXXX XXX XXX XXXX XXXXXXXX XX XXX XXXXX (XXXXX XX Fig 4) XXX XXXX XXXXX X XXXXX XXXXXXXX.
- 2.4 XXXX XXX XXXXXXXX XX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXX XXXXX XX XXX XXXXX XXXX XXX XXXXXXX XXXX XXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXXX.

2.5



XXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXX XXXXX XXXXXXX XXX XXXXX XXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXX XXXXX.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0395-001-01

Fig 4 XXXXXXXXXX xxx xxxxx

3 **Xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx**

- 3.1 Xx x xxxxx xx xxx xxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxxx.
- 3.2 Xx x xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xx xxxx xxxx xxxx xxxx xxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxxx. Xx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxx xxx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxx, xxxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx (xxxxxx xx [Step 2](#)).
- 3.3 Xx x xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxx x [Xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx](#).

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

XXXXX

XXXXX XXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXX XXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	3

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Support equipment	1
4	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
5	Spares	2
6	Required conditions	3

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-121A-A	XXXXXXXX - XXX-XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX (XXXX)

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions**

Table 2 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Support equipment

Table 3 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
XXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXX	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	
XXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXX	Part No. XX000/XX-000	Xx XXXXXXX	

Applicable to: XXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA4-10-00-00AA-251B-A

Table 3 Support equipment (Continued)

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000-00	0 EA	

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 4 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxx xxxxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-000	0 pack	
Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XX-000	Xx xxxxxxxx	

Spares

Table 5 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

- 1 Xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx.
Xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xx xxxxx xx xxx xxx-xxxx xxxxxxx (xxxxx xx [S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-121A-A](#)).
- 2 Xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxx.
- 2.1 Xxx xxx [Xxxxx xxxxxxxx](#) xx x xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx.
- 2.2 Xxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx.
- 3 Xxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx.
- 3.1 Xxx xxx [Xxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxx](#) xxx xxxxxxx xx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxx.
- 3.2 Xxxx xxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx.
- 4 Xxxxx xxx xxxxx.
- 4.1 Xxxx xxx [Xxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxx](#) xxx xxxxx xxx xxx [Xxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxx](#).
- 4.2 Xxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx.
- 4.3 Xxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxxxx.
- 4.4 Xxxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxx xxxxx.

Applicable to: Xxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA4-10-00-00AA-251B-A

- 4.5
- Xxxxx xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxx xx xxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx
xx xxxxx.
- 4.6
- Xx xxxxxxxx, xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx.
- 5
- Xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx.
- 5.1
- Xxx xxx Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx.
- 5.2
- Xxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxx.
- 5.3
- Xx xxxxxxxx, xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx.

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 6 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
Xxxx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xxxx xxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx.	

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

XXXXX XXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX	1
References	1
Fault reporting	1

List of tables

1	References	1
---	------------------	---

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Fault reporting**Messages and warnings****Built-in test messages**

1 **Fault code: 100FC01**
Fault description
Xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxx

2 **Fault code: 200FC01**
Fault description
Xxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxx

Isolate detected fault**1** **Fault isolation test – LRU**

Line replaceable unit

Nomenclature

XXXXXXXX XXXX

Identification

MFR: XX000/PN: XXXXXX-000

Remarks

Xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxx xx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Xxxxx

XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx

Table of contents	Page
XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx	1
References	1
Description	1
1 Xxxxx	1

List of tables

1 References	1
--------------------------	---

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-10-00-00AA-041A-A	Xxxxx - XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-30-00-00AA-041A-A	XXXXXXXX - XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx

Description

1 Xxxxx	
Xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxx, xxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx.	
Xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxx xx xxxxx xx S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-10-00-00AA-041A-A	
Xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxxxx xx S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-30-00-00AA-041A-A	
Xxx xxxxxxx xx xxxxx xxx xxx xxx 00 xxxxx xx xxx. Xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxx x xxx xxx xxxxxxx:	
- Xxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx - Xxxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx	
Xxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx.	
Xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxx (xxxx xxxxx xx xxxxxxxxx). Xxxxx xxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx-xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx. Xxxx xxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx.	
Xxx xxx xx xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx.	

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Xxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx xx x xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxx xx xxxxxxxxx
xxxxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Xxxxx**XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx****Table of contents**

	Page
XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx	1
References	1
Description	1
1 XXXXXXXXXX	1
1.1 XXXXX XXXXXXXXXX	1
1.2 XXXX XXXXXXXXXX	3

List of tables

1	References	1
---	------------------	---

List of figures

1	XXXXX XXXXXXXXXX	2
2	XXXX XXXXXXXXXX	4

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Description**1 XXXXXXXXXX**

XXXXX xxx xxx XXXXXXXXXX XXXXX xx XXXXXXXXXX, xxx XXXXX xxx xxx XXXX.

1.1 XXXXX XXXXXXXXXX

Xxx XXXXX XXXXXXXXXX (XXXXX xx [Fig 1](#)) XXXXXXXX xxx XXXXX xx XXXXX xx XXXX xxx XXXXXXXX xx
xxx XXXXXXXXXX xx x XXXXXXXX. XXXXX XXXXXXX xxx:

xxx XXXX XXXXX xxx-XXXX

xxx XXXX XXXXX XXXX-XXXX

Xxx XXXXXXXX xx XXXXX XXXXXXX xx xx XXXXXXX xxx XXXXX XXXX XXXX XXXXXXXX . Xx XXXX XXXXXXX,
xxx XXXXX XXXX xx xxx xx xxx XXXXX XXXXX.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0396-001-01

Fig 1 Xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx

Xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxx x xxxxxx xxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx
xxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx.

Xxx xxxxx xxxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxx xxxxxx
xxxx xx xxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx. Xxxx xxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx. Xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx xx xx
xxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xxxxx. Xxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx.

1.2 Xxxx xxxxxxxxxxx

Xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx (xxxxxx xx [Fig 2](#)) xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx
xxxxxxxx. Xxxx xxx xxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxx xx xxxxxx, xx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx. X
xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0397-001-01

Fig 2 Xxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-10-00-00AA-041A-A

Xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx. Xxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx
xxxx xxx, xxx xxxxxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx.

Xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx. Xx xxxxx xxx xxxxx
xxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx. Xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xx xxx xxx. Xx xxxxx xxxxxx,
xxxxxx xxxxx xx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx. Xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx
xxxxxxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxx

XXXXX xxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXX xxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	5

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	2
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	5

List of figures

1	XXXXXXXX xxx xxxx	4
---	-------------------------	---

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-20-00-00AA-520A-A	Xxxx xxxxx - XXXXXX xxxxxxxxxxxx

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
Xxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx	S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA0-20-00-00AA-520A-A

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXX xxxxx
Xx0 xx XXXXX xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-20-00-00AA-251C-A

Required persons

Table 3 Required persons

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man B	Supervisor	Advanced	Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxx	0,0 h
Man A	Basic user		Xxxxxxx	0,0 h

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XXX-XXXX-000	0 EA	

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx	Part No. XX000/XX-000	Xx xxxxxxxx	
Xxxxxxx xxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XX-000	Xx xxxxxxxx	

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

- 1 Xxxxxx xxx xxxx.
- 1.1 Xxx xxx xxxx-xxxxxx xxxx xxx XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxx xxx xxxx xx xxx
xxxx.
- 1.2 Xxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xxx xxx xxxx xxxx xxx xxx.

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
 xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
 Xx0 xx Xxxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-20-00-00AA-251C-A

1.3



Xxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xx xxxxx xx [Fig 1](#) .

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0401-001-01

Fig 1 XXXXXXXX xxx xxxx

- 2Xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx.
- 2.1Xxx x xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx.
- 2.2Xxxx xxxxx xxxx xxxx xxxx xx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxx.
- 2.3Xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxx.
- 2.4Xx x xxxxx xx xxx xxxx xx xxxx xxxx xxxx xx xx xxxxxxxx.
- 2.5Xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxx xx xxxxxx.
- 2.6Xx x xxxxx xx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxxxxx.
- 2.7Xxxxx x xxxxx xxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxx xxxxxx xx xxxx xxx xxx.
- 3Xxxxxxxx xxx xxx.
- 3.1Xxxxxxx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxxx xxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxx xxxx xxx xxx xxxxxx.
- 3.2Xxxxx xxxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx.
- 3.3Xxxxxxx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxx.
- 3.4Xxxxxxx xxx xxxx, xxx xxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxx xx xxx xxx.
- 3.5Xxx xxx xxxx-xxxxxx xxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx.

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxxx**Xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xx xx xxxx****Table of contents**

	Page
Xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xx xx xxxx	1
References	1
Description	1
1 Xxxxxxxx	1
2 Xxx x xxxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxxx xx	3

List of tables

1	References	1
---	------------------	---

List of figures

1	Xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxx	2
2	Xxxxxxx xxxxxxx	4
3	Xxxxxxx xxx xxx	5
4	Xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxx	7

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Description**1 Xxxxxxxx**

Xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xx x xxxxx xxx xx xxxxxx xxxxxxxx. Xx xx xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xx xx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx. Xxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxx:

- Xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx x xxxxx xx x xxxxx.
- Xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxxxxxxx.

Xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx (xxxx xx [Fig 1](#)) xxx xxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xxx x xxxxx. Xxx xxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx x xxxxxxxxxx xx x xxxxx xxxxxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0405-001-01

Fig 1 Xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxx

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-30-00-00AA-041A-A

2 Xxx x xxxxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxxx xx

X xxxx xx (xxxxx xx Fig 2) xxxx xx xx xx xxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx. Xxx xxxxx xx
xx xxx xx xxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx xx xx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxx x xxx. Xx xxxxxx xxx xxxxx, xx xx
xxxxxxxxxx xx xxxxxx xxx xx xx xxx xxxxx (xxxxx xx Fig 3), xxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx xxx
xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xx xx xxx xxxxx. Xxx xxxxx xxxxx xx xxx xx xxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx xx
xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xx x xxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0402-001-01

Fig 2 Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-30-00-00AA-041A-A

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0403-001-01

Fig 3 Xxxxxx xxx xxx

Xx xxxxxx xxxxxx xx xxxx xxxxxxxx, xxxxx xx x xxxxxx xxxx xxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx
xxxxxxxx (xxxxx xx Fig 4). Xxx xxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxx xxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx. Xxx
xxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0404-001-01

Fig 4 Xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxx

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DBIKE-AAA-DA5-30-00-00AA-041A-A
End of data module

2016-12-31 Page 7

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxxx 0

Xxxxxx

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Applicability cross-reference table

Table 2 Product attribute list

Name	Description	Data type	Values
Display name (Id)		Value pattern	
Xxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxx X/XX (SerialNo)	Xxxxxx xxxxxx xx xxxxx		
Xxxxx (model)	Xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx		BR01 BR02 SS-11

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxx xxxxxx**XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx****Table of contents**

	Page
XXXXXXXXXXXX xx xxx xx xx xxxx	1
References	1
Description	1
1 Xxxxx xxxxxx	1
1.1 XXXXXXXXXXXX xxxxx	1
1.2 Xxxxx xxxx	4
1.3 Xxxxx xxxxx	6

List of tables

1 References	1
-------------------------	---

List of figures

1 XXXXXXXXXXXX xxxxx xxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx	3
2 XXXXXXXX xxxxxxxx xx x xxxxx	5
3 XXXXXXXX xxxxxxxxxxxx xx x xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxx	7

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Description**1 Xxxxx xxxxxx**

Xxx xxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxxx. Xxx x xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx. Xxx, xxxx x xxxxxxx xxxx xxxxx, xxxx xxxx xx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xx xxxxxxx. Xx xxx xx xxx xx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx.

XXXXX xxx xxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xx xxxxx xxxxxxx. Xxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx (xxxxx xx [Para 1.1](#)).

1.1 XXXXXXXXXXXX xxxxx

Xxx xxxxx xxxxxx (xxxxx xx [Fig 1](#)) xxx xxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx:

xxx xxxxx xxxxx (xxxxx xx [Para 1.3](#))

xxx xxxxx xxxxx
xxx xxxxx xxx
xxx xxxxx xxxxx (xxxx xxxxx xx xxxxxxxxx)
xxx xxxxx xxxxx (xxxxxx xx [Para 1.2](#))

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0379-001-01

Fig 1 XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX

X xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx
xxxxxxx. Xxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xx xxx xxxxx, xxxxx xxxxxxxxxx
xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx.

1.2 Xxxxx xxxx

Xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx (xxxx xx Fig 2) xx xxx xxxxxxx. Xxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxx
xxx xxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxx. Xxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx xxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx. Xxx xxxxx xxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx xxx xx xxx xxxxx xx xxxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0380-001-01

Fig 2 XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XX X XXXXX

1.3 Xxxxxx xxxxxx

Xxx xxxxx xxxxxx (xxxxx xx [Fig 3](#)) xxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxx. Xxx xxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx. X
xxxxx xxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx. Xxxx xxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xx xx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx. Xxx
xxxxx xxxxx xx x xxxxx xxxxx xxxx. Xxx xxxxxxxx xxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx. Xxxx xxxx
xxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0381-001-01

Fig 3 XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XX X XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX

Xxx xxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx
xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxx xxxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Xxxxxx xxxxxx**Xxxxxxx xxxx****Table of contents**

	Page
Xxxxxx xxxx	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	2

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	1
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	2

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Required persons*Table 3 Required persons*

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man A	Basic user		Xxxxxxxx	0,0 h

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/ <u>Alternate name</u>	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/ <u>Alternate name</u>	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/ <u>Alternate name</u>	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

- 1 Xxx xxx xxxxxxxx xx x xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx.
- 2 Xxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxx xxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxx.
- 3 Xxxxx xxx xxxxxx.
- 4 Xxxx xxx xxx xxx xxxxxx xxx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx.

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Xxxxxx xxxx**Xxxxxx xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx****Table of contents**

	Page
Xxxxxx xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	3

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	1
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	3

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-121A-A	Xxxxxxxx - Xxx-xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx (xxxx)

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Required persons*Table 3 Required persons*

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man A	Basic user		Xxxxxxxx	0,0 h

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxx	Part No. XX000/XX-000	Xx xxxxxxxx	

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

- 1 Xx x xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx xx xxxxx xx xxx xxx-xxxx xxxxxx (xxxxx xx [S1000DBIKE-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-121A-A](#)).
- 2 Xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxx.
- 2.1 Xxxx xxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxx.
- 2.2 Xxxxx x xxxx xxxxx xx xxx [Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxx](#) xx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxx.
- 2.3 Xxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx [Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxx](#) xx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxx.
- 2.4 Xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx.

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxxx 0

Xxxxxxxxxxxx Xxxxxxxx Xxxxxx

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

XXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXX

Table of contents

Page

XXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXX	1
References	1
Functional items repository	1

List of tables

1	References	1
---	------------------	---

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Functional items repository**1 Batt (ELO-Box)**

Functional item identifier:..... Batt
Type:..... Exact
Installation identifier:..... ELO-Box
Context identification:..... PN-AC-12561
Manufacturer code:..... F0001
Originator:..... Manufacturer
Name:..... XXXXXXX

Alternatives:**Applicable to:** XXXXXXX XXXX Xx0**– Functional item**

Normative component:..... Yes
Location:..... Section: 00 cm

2 C_Batt (ELO-Box)

Functional item identifier:.....C_Batt
 Type:..... Exact
 Installation identifier:..... ELO-Box
 Context identification:.....PN-AC-12561
 Manufacturer code:..... F0001
 Originator:..... Manufacturer
 Name:.....XXXXXXXX

Alternatives:**Applicable to:** XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0– **Functional item**

Sealed:..... Yes
 Location:..... Zone 300

3 C_Bike (ELO-Box)

Functional item identifier:.....C_Bike
 Type:..... Exact
 Installation identifier:..... ELO-Box
 Name:.....XXXXXXXXXX

Alternatives:**Applicable to:** XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0– **Functional item**

Normative component:..... Yes
 Location:..... instloctyp60: 00 cm

4 Diode (d1)

Functional item identifier:.....Diode
 Type:..... Exact
 Installation identifier:..... d1
 Name:.....XXXXX

Alternatives:**Applicable to:** XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0– **Functional item**

Normative component:..... Yes
 Location:..... Zone 100

5 Diode (d2)

Functional item identifier:.....Diode

Type:..... Exact

Installation identifier:..... d2

Name:.....Xxxxx

Alternatives:**Applicable to:** XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0– **Functional item**

Normative component:.....Yes

Location:..... Zone 300

6 ELO-Box

Functional item identifier:.....ELO-Box

Type:..... Exact

Name:.....XXXXXXXXXX Xxx 00

Alternatives:**Applicable to:** XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0– **Functional item**

Normative component:.....Yes

Location:..... instloctyp60: 00 cm

Family:..... XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX

7 FT1 (ELO-Box)

Functional item identifier:.....FT1

Type:..... Exact

Installation identifier:..... ELO-Box

Name:.....XX-000-XX

Alternatives:**Applicable to:** XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0– **Functional item**

Normative component:.....Yes

Location:..... instloctyp60: 00 cm

8 FT2 (ELO-Box)

Functional item identifier:.....FT2

Type:..... Exact

Installation identifier:..... ELO-Box

Name:.....XX-000-XX

Alternatives:**Applicable to:** XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0– **Functional item**

Normative component:.....Yes

Location:..... instloctyp60: 00 cm

9 FT3 (ELO-Box)

Functional item identifier:.....FT3
Type:..... Exact
Installation identifier:..... ELO-Box
Name:.....XX-000-XX

Alternatives:

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0

– Functional item

Normative component:.....Yes
Location:..... instloctyp60: 00 cm

10 Gen

Functional item identifier:.....Gen
Type:..... Exact
Name:.....XXXXXXXX

Alternatives:

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0

– Functional item

Normative component:.....Yes
Location:..... Zone 200

11 L1

Functional item identifier:.....L1
Type:..... Exact
Name:.....XXXXX XXXXX

Alternatives:

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0

– Functional item

Normative component:.....Yes
Location:..... Buttock line: 00 cm
Family:..... XXXXXX

12 L2

Functional item identifier:.....L2
Type:..... Exact
Name:.....XXXX XXXXX

Alternatives:

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0

– Functional item

Normative component:.....Yes
Location:..... Zone Buttock line: 00 cm
Family:..... XXXXXX

13 Rel (ELO-BOX)

Functional item identifier:.....Rel
 Type:..... Exact
 Installation identifier:..... ELO-BOX
 Name:.....Xxxxx

Alternatives:

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0

– **Functional item**

Normative component:.....Yes
 Location:..... instloctyp60: 00 cm

14 S1 (ELO-Box)

Functional item identifier:.....S1
 Type:..... Exact
 Installation identifier:..... ELO-Box
 Name:.....XXXXXX

Alternatives:

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0

– **Functional item**

Normative component:.....Yes
 Location:..... Water line: 00 cm

15 Sensor

Functional item identifier:.....Sensor
 Type:..... Exact
 Name:.....XXXXX XXXXXX

Alternatives:

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0

– **Functional item**

Normative component:.....Yes
 Location:..... Water line: 0 cm

16 T01

Functional item identifier:.....T01
 Type:..... Exact
 Name:.....XXXXXXXXXX

Alternatives:

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0

– **Functional item**

Normative component:.....Yes
 Location:..... Water line: 0 cm

17 VV1 (ELO-Box)

Functional item identifier:.....VV1
 Type:..... Exact
 Installation identifier:..... ELO-Box
 Name:.....XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX

Alternatives:

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0

– Functional item

Normative component:.....Yes
 Location:..... instloctyp60: 00 cm

XXXXXXX

XXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

Table of contents

Page

XXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX	1
References	1
Parts repository	1

List of tables

1	References	1
---	------------------	---

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Parts repository**1 LIRUS-B1-12F**

Part number:..... LIRUS-B1-12F

Manufacturer code:..... KZ777

Description for part:..... XXXXX XXXX

Procurement data:..... [F0001](#)**Technical data**

Part usage:..... Basic issue item

2 LIRUS-B1-12R

Part number:..... LIRUS-B1-12R

Manufacturer code:..... KZ777

Description for part:..... XXXX XXXX

Procurement data:..... [F0001](#)**Technical data**

Part usage:..... Basic issue item

3 LIRUS-G1-10

Part number:..... LIRUS-G1-10

Manufacturer code:..... KZ777

Description for part:..... Xxxxx

Procurement data:..... [\[F0001\]](#)**Technical data**

Part usage:..... Basic issue item

4 LIRUS-G1-10H

Part number:..... LIRUS-G1-10H

Manufacturer code:..... KZ777

Description for part:..... Xxxxx xxxx xxxx

Procurement data:..... [\[F0001\]](#)**Technical data**

Part usage:..... Basic issue item

5 LIRUS-L1-10

Part number:..... LIRUS-L1-10

Manufacturer code:..... KZ777

Description for part:..... Xxxxxxx

Procurement data:..... [\[F0001\]](#)**Technical data**

Part usage:..... Basic issue item

Special storage:..... No

6 LIRUS-L1-11

Part number:..... LIRUS-L1-11

Manufacturer code:..... KZ777

Description for part:..... Xxxx

Procurement data:..... [\[F0001\]](#)**Technical data**

Part usage:..... Basic issue item

Special storage:..... No

7 LIRUs-L1-11

Part number:..... LIRUs-L1-11

Manufacturer code:..... KZ111

Description for part:..... Xxxx

Procurement data:..... [\[F0001\]](#)**Technical data**

Part usage:..... Basic issue item

Special storage:..... No

8 LRU-B001

Part number:..... LRU-B001

Manufacturer code:..... KZ777

Description for part:..... XXXXXXX, XXXXX XXXXXXXX

Procurement data:..... [\[F0001\]](#)**Technical data**

Part usage:..... Basic issue item

Special storage:..... No

9 LRU-B003

Part number:..... LRU-B003

Manufacturer code:..... KZ777

Description for part:..... Xxxx

Procurement data:..... [\[F0001\]](#)**Technical data**

Part usage:..... Basic issue item

Special storage:..... No

10 LRU-B124

Part number:..... LRU-B124

Manufacturer code:..... KZ777

Description for part:..... XXXXX,XXXXXX

Procurement data:..... [\[F0001\]](#)**Technical data**

Part usage:..... Basic issue item

Special storage:..... No

11 LRU-B556

Part number:..... LRU-B556
Manufacturer code:..... KZ777
Description for part:..... Xxxxxx,xxxx
Procurement data:..... [\[F0001\]](#)

Technical data

Part usage:..... Basic issue item
Special storage:..... No

12 LRU-B789

Part number:..... LRU-B789
Manufacturer code:..... KZ777
Description for part:..... Xxxx,xxxxx
Procurement data:..... [\[F0001\]](#)

Technical data

Part usage:..... Basic issue item
Special storage:..... No

13 LRU1001

Part number:..... LRU1001
Manufacturer code:..... KZ777
Description for part:..... Xxxxx xxxxxx
Procurement data:..... [\[F0001\]](#)

Technical data

Part usage:..... Basic issue item
Special storage:..... No

14 LRU1010

Part number:..... LRU1010
Manufacturer code:..... KZ777
Description for part:..... Xxxxx, xxx-xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Procurement data:..... [\[F0001\]](#)

Technical data

Part usage:..... Basic issue item
Special storage:..... No

15 LRU1011

Part number:..... LRU1011
Manufacturer code:..... KZ777
Description for part:..... Xxxxx, xxxx xxxx
Procurement data:.....  [F0001]

Technical data

Part usage:..... Basic issue item
Special storage:..... No

16 LRU1012

Part number:..... LRU1012
Manufacturer code:..... KZ777
Description for part:..... Xxxxx, xxxx
Procurement data:.....  [F0001]

Technical data

Part usage:..... Basic issue item
Special storage:..... No

17 LRU1013

Part number:..... LRU1013
Manufacturer code:..... KZ777
Description for part:..... Xxxx
Procurement data:.....  [F0001]

Technical data

Part usage:..... Basic issue item
Special storage:..... No

18 LRU1018

Part number:..... LRU1018
Manufacturer code:..... KZ777
Description for part:..... Xxxx, xxxxxxxx
Procurement data:.....  [F0001]

Technical data

Part usage:..... Basic issue item
Special storage:..... No

19 LRU1019

Part number:..... LRU1019
Manufacturer code:..... KZ777
Description for part:..... Xxx x-x-xxxxxxx
Procurement data:.....  [F0001]

Technical data

Part usage:..... Basic issue item
Special storage:..... No

20 LRU1020

Part number:..... LRU1020
Manufacturer code:..... KZ777
Description for part:..... xxxxxxxx
Procurement data:.....  [F0001]

Technical data

Part usage:..... Basic issue item
Special storage:..... No

21 LRU1022

Part number:..... LRU1022
Manufacturer code:..... KZ777
Description for part:..... Xxx
Procurement data:.....  [F0001]

Technical data

Part usage:..... Basic issue item
Special storage:..... No

22 LRU1026

Part number:..... LRU1026
Manufacturer code:..... KZ777
Description for part:..... Xxx xxxxxx
Procurement data:.....  [F0001]

Technical data

Part usage:..... Basic issue item
Special storage:..... No

23 LRU2010

Part number:..... LRU2010
 Manufacturer code:..... KZ777
 Description for part:..... Xxxxx, xxx xxxxxxxx xxxx
 Procurement data:..... [\[F0001\]](#)

Technical data

Part usage:..... Basic issue item

24 LRU2018

Part number:..... LRU2018
 Manufacturer code:..... KZ777
 Description for part:..... Xxx, xxxxxxxx xxxx
 Procurement data:..... [\[F0001\]](#)

Technical data

Part usage:..... Basic issue item

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
 Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

XXXXXXX

XXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Table of contents

Page

XXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	1
References	1
Zones repository	1

List of tables

1	References	1
---	------------------	---

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Zones repository

- 1** **100**
- Type:..... Major zone
- Zone number:..... 100
- contains:..... [Zone 110](#)
- Alternatives:**
- Applicable to:** XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0
- **Zone**
- Description:..... XXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXX XX XXXXX XXXX. XX
XXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXX "0 xx" XX XXXXXXXX
"00 xx"
- 2** **110**
- Type:..... Subzone
- Zone number:..... 110
- contains:..... [Zone 100](#)
- Alternatives:**
- Applicable to:** XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0
- **Zone**

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-00HA-D

Description:..... XXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXX XXXX,
XXX XXXXX XXXX XXX XXX XXXXXXX

3 200

Type:..... Major zone

Zone number:..... 200

Alternatives:

Applicable to: Xxxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0

– Zone

Description:..... XXXXXXX XXXX. XX XXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXX
"00 xx" XX XXXXXXX "000 xx"

4 300

Type:..... Major zone

Zone number:..... 300

Alternatives:

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX xxxxxx Xx0

– Zone

Description:..... XXXX XXXX. XX XXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXX
"000 xx" XX XXXXXXX "000 xx"

Xxxxxxxx

Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx

Table of contents

Page

Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx	1
References	1
Tools repository	1

List of tables

1	References	1
---	------------------	---

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Tools repository

1 BSK-TLST-001

Tool number:..... BSK-TLST-001
Manufacturer code:..... KZ666
Description for part:..... XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXX
Short name:..... XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX

Technical data

Quantity:..... 0

Alternatives:

– Tool

Description:..... XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXX

2 BSK-TLST-001-01

Tool number:..... BSK-TLST-001-01
Manufacturer code:..... KZ666
Description for part:..... Xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xxxxx
Short name:..... Xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx

Technical data

Quantity:.....0

Alternatives:

– **Tool**

Description:..... Xxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xxxxx

3 BSK-TLST-001-02

Tool number:..... BSK-TLST-001-02
Manufacturer code:..... KZ666
Description for part:..... Xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xxxxx
Short name:..... Xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx

Technical data

Quantity:.....0

Alternatives:

– **Tool**

Description:..... Xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xxxxx

4 BSK-TLST-001-03

Tool number:..... BSK-TLST-001-03
Manufacturer code:..... KZ666
Description for part:..... Xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xxxxx
Short name:..... Xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx

Technical data

Quantity:.....0

Alternatives:

– **Tool**

Description:..... Xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xxxxx

5 BSK-TLST-001-04

Tool number:..... BSK-TLST-001-04

Manufacturer code:..... KZ666

Description for part:..... Xxxx xxxxx Xxxxx

Short name:..... Xxxx xxxxx

Technical data

Quantity:.....0

Alternatives:– **Tool**

Description:..... Xxxx xxxxx Xxxxx

6 BSK-TLST-001-05

Tool number:..... BSK-TLST-001-05

Manufacturer code:..... KZ666

Description for part:..... Xxxx xxxx Xxxxx

Short name:..... Xxxx xxxx

Technical data

Quantity:.....0

Alternatives:– **Tool**

Description:..... Xxxx xxxx Xxxxx

7 BSK-TLST-001-07

Tool number:..... BSK-TLST-001-07

Manufacturer code:..... KZ666

Description for part:..... Xxxxxx xxx Xxxxx

Short name:..... Xxxxxx xxx

Technical data

Quantity:.....0

Alternatives:– **Tool**

Description:..... Xxxxxx xxx Xxxxx

8 BSK-TLST-001-07

Tool number:..... BSK-TLST-001-07
 Manufacturer code:..... KZ666
 Description for part:..... Xxxx xxxxx xxx Xxxxx
 Short name:..... Xxxx xxxxx xxx

Technical data

Quantity:.....0

Alternatives:– **Tool**

Description:..... Xxxx xxxxx xxx Xxxxx

9 BSK-TLST-001-08

Tool number:..... BSK-TLST-001-08
 Manufacturer code:..... KZ666
 Description for part:..... 0xx Xxxxx xxxxxx Xxxxx
 Short name:..... 0xx Xxxxx xxxxxx

Technical data

Quantity:.....0

Alternatives:– **Tool**

Description:..... 0xx Xxxxx xxxxxx Xxxxx

10 BSK-TLST-001-09

Tool number:..... BSK-TLST-001-09
 Manufacturer code:..... KZ666
 Description for part:..... Xxxxx xxxx Xxxxx
 Short name:..... Xxxxx xxxx

Technical data

Quantity:.....0

Alternatives:– **Tool**

Description:..... Xxxxx xxxx Xxxxx

11 BSK-TLST-001-11

Tool number:..... BSK-TLST-001-11

Manufacturer code:..... KZ666

Description for part:..... Xxxxxx Xxxxx

Short name:..... Xxxxxx

Technical data

Quantity:.....0

Alternatives:– **Tool**

Description:..... Xxxxxx Xxxxx

12 BSK-TLST-001-12

Tool number:..... BSK-TLST-001-12

Manufacturer code:..... KZ666

Description for part:..... Xxxxx xxx xxxxx Xxxxx

Short name:..... Xxxxx xxx xxxxx

Technical data

Quantity:.....0

Alternatives:– **Tool**

Description:..... Xxxxx xxx xxxxx Xxxxx

13 BSK-TLST-001-13

Tool number:..... BSK-TLST-001-13

Manufacturer code:..... KZ666

Description for part:..... Xxx xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xxxxx

Short name:..... Xxx xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx

Technical data

Quantity:.....0

Alternatives:– **Tool**

Description:..... Xxx xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xxxxx

14 BSK-TLST-999-01

Tool number:..... BSK-TLST-999-01

Manufacturer code:..... KZ666

Description for part:..... Xxxx xxxxx Xxxxx

Short name:..... Xxxx xxxxx

Technical data

Quantity:.....0

Alternatives:– **Tool**

Description:..... Xxxx xxxxx Xxxxx

15 HSP-D001

Tool number:..... HSP-D001

Manufacturer code:..... HS111

Description for part:..... Xxxxx xxxx xxxx xxxxxxxxxx Xxxxx

Short name:..... Xxxxx xxxx xxxx xxxxxxxxxx

Technical data

Quantity:.....0

Alternatives:– **Tool**

Description:..... Xxxxx xxxx xxxx xxxxxxxxxx Xxxxx

16 LL-003

Tool number:..... LL-003

Manufacturer code:..... KZ222

Description for part:..... Xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xxxxx

Short name:..... Xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx

Technical data

Quantity:.....Xx xxxxxxxx

Alternatives:– **Tool**

Description:..... Xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xxxxx

17 PPP-001

Tool number:..... PPP-001
 Manufacturer code:..... KK999
 Description for part:..... Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xxxxx
 Short name:..... Xxxxx xxxxxxxx

Technical data

Quantity:.....0

Alternatives:

- **Tool**
 Description:..... Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xxxxx

18 Stand-001

Tool number:..... Stand-001
 Manufacturer code:..... KZ666
 Description for part:..... Xxxx xxxxx Xxxxx
 Short name:..... Xxxx xxxxx

Technical data

Quantity:.....0

Alternatives:

- **Tool**
 Description:..... Xxxx xxxxx Xxxxx

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxx xxxx

Xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx

This is a "wrngflds" Data Module

The Docuneering S1000D XSL-FO Stylesheets
do not yet support the "wrngflds" Data Module

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx

Xxxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xx xx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx

Table of contents	Page
Xxxxxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xx xx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx	1
References	1
Description	1
1 Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxx	1

List of tables	
1 References	1

List of figures	
1 Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxx	2

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Description

- 1 Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxx
- Xxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxx xxxxxxx (xxx Fig 1) xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx.
- Xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxx. Xx xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx.
- Xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxx xx xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xx 0000-00-00.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0392-001-01

Fig 1 XXXXXXXX XXXXXX

XXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXX XXXXX

Table of contents

Page

XXXXXXXXXX XXXXX	1
References	1
Wiring data	1

List of tables

1	References	1
---	------------------	---

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Wiring data

Ident	CLC	Qty	Information	Installation	Applicability
L1 PN: XXXXX XXXXX	00		RPC: CAGE: U8025 Name: XX XxX	• Locations: - XXXXX XXXX	XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX Xx0 xx XXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)
L2 PN: XXXX XXXXX	00		RPC: CAGE: U8025 Name: XX XxX	• Locations: - XXXX XXXX	XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX Xx0 xx XXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)
Batt PN: XXXXXXXX	00		RPC: CAGE: U8025 Name: XX XxX	• Locations: - XXXX NHA: FIN ELO-Box	XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX Xx0 xx XXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)
Gen PN: XXXXXXXXX	00		RPC: CAGE: U8025 Name: XX XxX	• Locations: - XXXXXXXX XXXX	XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX Xx0 xx XXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)
Rel PN: XXXXX	00		RPC: CAGE: U8025 Name: XX XxX	• Locations: - XXXX NHA: FIN ELO-Box	XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX Xx0 xx XXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
 XXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX
 Xx0 xx XXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-056A-A

(Continued)

Ident	CLC	Qty	Information	Installation	Applicability
VV1 PN: XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX	00		Transverse link: - Contacts: - 1 + - 2 + - 3 + - 4 + - Contacts: - 1 - - 2 - - 3 - - 4 - RPC: CAGE: U8025 Name: XX XxX	• Locations: - XXXXX NHA: FIN ELO-Box	XXXXXXXX XXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)
S1 PN: XXXXXX	00		RPC: CAGE: U8025 Name: XX XxX	• Locations: - XXXXX XXXX NHA: FIN ELO-Box	XXXXXXXX XXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)
C_Batt PN: XXXXXXXXXXXX	0		RPC: CAGE: U8025 Name: XX XxX	• Locations: - XXXXX Sibling plug id: FIN C_Bike NHA: FIN ELO-Box	XXXXXXXX XXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)
C_Bike PN: XXXXXXXXXXXX	0		RPC: CAGE: U8025 Name: XX XxX	• Locations: - XXXXX Sibling plug id: FIN C_Batt NHA: FIN ELO-Box	XXXXXXXX XXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)
Diode PN: XXXXX	00	0	RPC: CAGE: U8025 Name: XX XxX	• Install id: d1 Locations: - XXXXX NHA: FIN ELO-Box Pos. on NHA: Mount position: LH • Install id: d2 Locations: - XXXXX NHA: FIN ELO-Box Pos. on NHA: Mount position: RH	XXXXXXXX XXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)
Sensor PN: XXXXX XXXXXX	00		RPC: CAGE: U8025 Name: XX XxX	• Locations: - XXXXXXX XXXX	XXXXXXXX XXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)
T01 PN: XXXXXXXXXXXX	00		RPC: CAGE: U8025 Name: XX XxX	• Locations: - XXXXXXX XXXX	XXXXXXXX XXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-056A-A

(Continued)

Ident	CLC	Qty	Information	Installation	Applicability
ELO-Box PN: XXXXXXXXXX Xxx 00	00		Max mount. pos.: 0 RPC: CAGE: U8025 Name: XX XxX	• Locations: - Xxxxx	XXXXXXXX XXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)
FT1 PN: XX-000-XX	00		RPC: CAGE: U8025 Name: XX XxX	• Locations: - Xxxxx NHA: FIN ELO-Box Pos. on NHA: Mount position: P1	XXXXXXXX XXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)
FT2 PN: XX-000-XX	00		RPC: CAGE: U8025 Name: XX XxX	• Locations: - Xxxxx NHA: FIN ELO-Box Pos. on NHA: Mount position: P2	XXXXXXXX XXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)
FT3 PN: XX-000-XX	00		RPC: CAGE: U8025 Name: XX XxX	• Locations: - Xxxxx NHA: FIN ELO-Box Pos. on NHA: Mount position: P3	XXXXXXXX XXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-056A-A
End of data module

Intentionally left blank.

XXXXXX

XXXX XXXX

Table of contents

Page

XXXX XXXX	1
References	1
Wiring data	1

List of tables

1	References	1
---	------------------	---

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Wiring data

Ident	Connection		Information	Applicability
	From	To		
XX0XX State: Active	FIN: L1 Contact: + Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Contact order: 0 NA code: 00	FIN: VV1 Contact: 1 + PN: P2201-P Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: TM grouping: 0 Block grouping: 0 Shunt grouping: 0 Contact order: 0 NA code: 00	Wire code: Wire type: XX Wire gauges: - 000 (proj) PN: X0000-X Harn. id: XXXX0 Wire seq. no.: 0 Circuit: 000 Section: 000 Twists: - XXXX0 Twisting type: 1 Length: 0000 Wire color: xxx U8025 Routing: Feed-throughs: FIN: FT3 Hole id: 1	XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXX xxxxx Xx0 xx XXXXX xxxxxxx Xx0)

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
 XXXXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
 Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-057A-A

Wiring data (Continued)

Ident	Connection		Information	Applicability
	From	To		
XX0XX State: Active	FIN: L1 Contact: - Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Contact order: 0 NA code: 00	FIN: VV1 Contact: 1 - Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: TM grouping: 0 Block grouping: 0 Shunt grouping: 0 Contact order: 0 NA code: 00	Wire code: Wire type: XX Wire gauges: - 000 (proj) PN: 00-0000 Harn. id: Xxxx0 Wire seq. no.: 0 Twists: - Xxxx0 Twisting type: 1 Length: 0000 Wire color: xxxx U8025 Routing: Feed-throughs: FIN: FT3 Hole id: 2	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx (XXXXXXXX xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
XX0XX State: Not active	FIN: VV1 Contact: 4 + Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: TM grouping: 0 Block grouping: 0 Shunt grouping: 0 Contact order: 0 NA code: 00			Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx (XXXXXXXX xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
XX0XX State: Active	FIN: L2 Contact: + Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Contact order: 0 NA code: 00	FIN: VV1 Contact: 2 + PN: P2201-P Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: TM grouping: 0 Block grouping: 0 Shunt grouping: 0 Contact order: 0 NA code: 00	Wire code: Wire type: XX Wire gauges: - 000 (proj) Harn. id: Xxxx0 Wire seq. no.: 0 Circuit: 000 Section: 000 Twists: - Xxxx0 Twisting type: 1 Length: 0000 Wire color: xxx U8025 Routing: Feed-throughs: FIN: FT3 Hole id: 3	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx (XXXXXXXX xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

Wiring data (Continued)

Ident	Connection		Information	Applicability
	From	To		
XX0XX State: Active	FIN: L2 Contact: - Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Contact order: 0 NA code: 00	FIN: VV1 Contact: 2 - PN: P2201-M Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: TM grouping: 0 Block grouping: 0 Shunt grouping: 0 Contact order: 0 NA code: 00	Wire code: Wire type: XX Wire gauges: - 000 (proj) Harn. id: Xxxx0 Wire seq. no.: 0 Twists: - Xxxx0 Twisting type: 1 Length: 0000 Wire color: xxxx U8025 Routing: Feed-throughs: FIN: FT3 Hole id: 4	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
XX0XX State: Active	FIN: Gen Contact: GND Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Contact order: 0 Potential conn. order: 0 NA code: 00 Group code: X0-	FIN: VV1 Contact: 3 - PN: P2201-M Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: TM grouping: 0 Block grouping: 0 Shunt grouping: 0 Contact order: 0 NA code: 00	Wire code: Wire type: XX Wire gauges: - 000 (proj) Wire seq. no.: 0 Length: 000 U8025 Routing: Feed-throughs: FIN: FT2 Hole id: 2	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
XX0XX Context: PN- AC-12561 MFG: F0001 Origin: Manufacturer State: Active	FIN: Batt Contact: - Install direct: A Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Contact order: 0 NA code: 00	FIN: C_Batt Contact: - Install direct: B Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Contact order: 0 NA code: 00	Wire code: Wire type: XX Wire gauges: - 000 (proj) Harn. id: Xxxx_00 Context: PN- AC-12561 MFG: F0001 Origin: Manufacturer Wire seq. no.: 0 Twists: - Xxxx Twisting type: 1 Length: 000 [critical] Wire color: xxxxx U8025 NHA: FIN ELO-Box	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxxx
xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-057A-A

Wiring data (Continued)

Ident	Connection		Information	Applicability
	From	To		
XX0XX State: Active	FIN: Gen Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Contact order: 0 Potential conn. order: 0 NA code: 00 Group code: X0+	FIN: Rel Contact: 2 Function: Generator mode Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Block grouping: 0 Shunt grouping: 0 Contact order: 000 NA code: 00	Wire code: Wire type: XX Wire gauges: - 000 (proj) Wire seq. no.: 0 Length: 000 U8025 Routing: Feed-throughs: FIN: FT2 Hole id: 1	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
XX0XX State: Active	FIN: Gen Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Contact order: 0 Potential conn. order: 0 NA code: 00 Group code: X0+	FIN: Diode Contact: A Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Block grouping: 0 Shunt grouping: 0 Contact order: 0 NA code: 00	Wire code: Wire type: XX Wire gauges: - 000 (proj) Wire seq. no.: 0 Length: 000 U8025 Routing: Feed-throughs: FIN: FT2 Hole id: 3	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
XX0XX State: Active	FIN: Gen Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Contact order: 0 Potential conn. order: 0 NA code: 00 Group code: X0+	FIN: Diode Contact: A Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Block grouping: 0 Shunt grouping: 0 Contact order: 0 NA code: 00	Wire code: Wire type: XX Wire gauges: - 000 (proj) Wire seq. no.: 0 Length: 000 U8025 Routing: Feed-throughs: FIN: FT2 Hole id: 4	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxxx
xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-057A-A

Wiring data (Continued)

Ident	Connection		Information	Applicability
	From	To		
XX0XX Context: PN- AC-12561 MFG: F0001 Origin: Manufacturer State: Active	FIN: Batt Contact: + Install direct: A Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Contact order: 0 NA code: 00	FIN: C_Batt Contact: + Install direct: B Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Contact order: 0 NA code: 00	Wire code: Wire type: XX Wire gauges: - 000 (proj) Harn. id: Xxxx_00 Context: PN- AC-12561 MFG: F0001 Origin: Manufacturer Wire seq. no.: 0 Twists: - Xxxx Twisting type: 1 Length: 000 [critical] Wire color: xxx U8025 NHA: FIN ELO-Box	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx (XXXXXXXX xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
XX0XX State: Active	FIN: C_Bike Contact: + Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Contact order: 0 NA code: 00	FIN: S1 Contact: Batt Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Block grouping: 0 Shunt grouping: 0 Contact order: 0 NA code: 00	Wire code: Wire type: XX Wire gauges: - 000 (proj) Wire seq. no.: 0 Length: 0000 U8025 Routing: Feed-throughs: FIN: FT1 Hole id: 1 NHA: FIN ELO-Box	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx (XXXXXXXX xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
XX0XX State: Active	FIN: S1 Contact: ON Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Block grouping: 0 Shunt grouping: 0 Contact order: 000 NA code: 00	FIN: Rel Contact: 3 Function: Battery mode Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Block grouping: 0 Shunt grouping: 0 Contact order: 000 NA code: 00	Wire code: Wire type: XX Wire gauges: - 000 (proj) Wire seq. no.: 0 Length: 0000 U8025 Routing: Feed-throughs: FIN: FT1 Hole id: 2 NHA: FIN ELO-Box	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx (XXXXXXXX xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

Wiring data (Continued)

Ident	Connection		Information	Applicability
	From	To		
XX0XX State: Active	FIN: C_Bike Contact: - Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Contact order: 0 NA code: 00	FIN: VV1 Contact: 4 - PN: P2201-M Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: TM grouping: 0 Block grouping: 0 Shunt grouping: 0 Contact order: 0 NA code: 00	Wire code: Wire type: XX Wire gauges: - 000 (proj) Wire seq. no.: 0 Length: 000 U8025 NHA: FIN ELO-Box	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
XX0XX State: Active	FIN: Rel Contact: 1 Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Block grouping: 0 Shunt grouping: 0 Contact order: 0 NA code: 00	FIN: VV1 Contact: 3 + PN: P2201-P Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: TM grouping: 0 Block grouping: 0 Shunt grouping: 0 Contact order: 0 NA code: 00	Wire code: Wire type: XX Wire gauges: - 000 (proj) Wire seq. no.: 0 Length: 000 U8025 NHA: FIN ELO-Box	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
XX0XX State: Active	FIN: Gen Contact: GND Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Contact order: 0 Potential conn. order: 0 NA code: 00 Group code: X0-	FIN: Rel Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Block grouping: 0 Shunt grouping: 0 Contact order: 0 NA code: 00	Wire code: Wire type: XX Wire gauges: - 000 (proj) Wire seq. no.: 0 Length: 000 U8025 Routing: Feed-throughs: FIN: FT2 Hole id: 4	Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)
XX0XX State: Logconn	FIN: Diode Contact: K Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Block grouping: 0 Shunt grouping: 0 Contact order: 0 NA code: 00	FIN: Rel Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Block grouping: 0 Shunt grouping: 0 Contact order: 0 Potential conn. order: 0 NA code: 00 Group code: X0		Xxxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxxx
xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-057A-A

Wiring data (Continued)

Ident	Connection		Information	Applicability
	From	To		
XX0XX State: Logconn	FIN: Diode Contact: K Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Block grouping: 0 Shunt grouping: 0 Contact order: 0 NA code: 00	FIN: Rel Wire conn. code: Electrical potential: Block grouping: 0 Shunt grouping: 0 Contact order: 0 Potential conn. order: 0 NA code: 00 Group code: X0		XXXXXXXX XXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXX xxxxx Xx0 xx XXXXX xxxxxxx Xx0)
X000 State: Active	FIN: T01 Contact: 1 Wire conn. code: Screen order: 0 Electrical potential: Contact order: 0 NA code: 00 Screens: - Type: 01, Lvl: 00, Sty: 00	FIN: Sensor Contact: A Wire conn. code: Screen order: 0 Electrical potential: Contact order: 0 NA code: 00 Screens: - Type: 01, Lvl: 00, Sty: 00	Wire code: Wire type: XX Wire gauges: - 000 (proj) Harn. id: XXXXX Wire seq. no.: 000 Screens: - XXX0 Twists: - XXXXX Twisting type: 1 Length: 0000 Wire color: xxxxxx U8025	XXXXXXXX XXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXX xxxxx Xx0 xx XXXXX xxxxxxx Xx0)
X000 State: Active	FIN: T01 Contact: 2 Wire conn. code: Screen order: 0 Electrical potential: Contact order: 0 NA code: 00 Screens: - Type: 01, Lvl: 00, Sty: 00	FIN: Sensor Contact: B Wire conn. code: Screen order: 0 Electrical potential: Contact order: 0 NA code: 00 Screens: - Type: 01, Lvl: 00, Sty: 00	Wire code: Wire type: XX Wire gauges: - 000 (proj) Harn. id: XXXXX Wire seq. no.: 000 Screens: - XXX0 Twists: - XXXXX Twisting type: 1 Length: 0000 Wire color: xxxxxx U8025	XXXXXXXX XXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXX xxxxx Xx0 xx XXXXX xxxxxxx Xx0)

Wiring data (Continued)

Ident	Connection		Information	Applicability
	From	To		
XX0 State: Logconn	FIN: T01 Wire conn. code: Screen order: 0 Spec. conn.: 000 Electrical potential: Contact order: 0 NA code: 00 Screens: - Type: 03, Lvl: 01, Sty: 01	FIN: T01 Wire conn. code: Screen order: 0 Electrical potential: Contact order: 0 NA code: 00 Screens: - XXX0 Type: 03, Lvl: 01, Sty: 01		XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXX xxxxx Xx0 xx XXXXX xxxxxxx Xx0)
XX0 State: Logconn	FIN: Sensor Wire conn. code: Screen order: 0 Spec. conn.: 000 Electrical potential: Contact order: 0 NA code: 00 Screens: - Type: 03, Lvl: 01, Sty: 01	FIN: Sensor Wire conn. code: Screen order: 0 Electrical potential: Contact order: 0 NA code: 00 Screens: - XXX0 Type: 03, Lvl: 01, Sty: 01		XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXX xxxxx Xx0 xx XXXXX xxxxxxx Xx0)

Xxxxxxx**Xxxx xxxx****Table of contents**

	Page
Xxxx xxxx	1
References	1
Wiring data	1

List of tables

1	References	1
---	------------------	---

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Wiring data

Ident	Information	Routing	RPC	Applicability
Xxxx_00	Xxxxxxx_000		CAGE:	Xxxxxxxx xxxxxx
Context: PN-AC-12561	Harn. var.: 000		U8025	xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
MFG: F0001	Harn. iss.: X		Name: XX	Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxxx
Origin: Manufacturer	Harn. name: Xxxxxxx		XxX	Xx0)
	xxxxxxx			
	EMC: XX0			
	Max temp.: 000 degF			
	High vibr. env.: Yes			
	Hydr. env.: Yes			
	Sleeves:			
	- PN: XXX0000			
	Material: Teflon			

Wiring data (Continued)

Ident	Information	Routing	RPC	Applicability
Xxxxx	Xxxxxxxxxx_000 Harn. var.: 000 Harn. iss.: X Harn. name: XXXXXXXXXX EMC: XX0 Min temp.: -00 degC Max temp.: 00 degC High vibr. env.: Yes Sleeves: - Material: Silicon		CAGE: U8025 Name: XX XxX	XXXXXXXX XXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXX Xx0)
Xxxx0	Xxxxx xxxxx_000 Harn. var.: 000 Harn. iss.: X Harn. name: Xxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxx EMC: XX0 Min temp.: -00 degC Sleeves: - PN: XXX0000 - PN: XXX0000		CAGE: U8025 Name: XX XxX	XXXXXXXX XXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXX Xx0)
Xxxx0	Xxxx xxxxx_000 Harn. var.: 000 Harn. iss.: X Harn. name: Xxxx xxxxx xxxxxxx EMC: XX0 Hydr. env.: Yes		CAGE: U8025 Name: XX XxX	XXXXXXXX XXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXX Xx0)

Xxxxxxxx

Xxxxxxxxxxxx xxx/xx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx

Table of contents

Page

Xxxxxxxxxxxx xxx/xx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx	1
References	1
Functional and/or physical areas repository	1

List of tables

1	References	1
---	------------------	---

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Functional and/or physical areas repository

1 AAA-D00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-D00
Short name:..... Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx
References:.....[AAA-D00-0](#)

2 AAA-D00-0

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-D00-0
Short name:..... Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx - Xxxxxxxx
References:.....[AAA-D00-00](#)

3 AAA-D00-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-D00-00
Short name:..... Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx - Xxxxxxxx
References:.....[AAA-D00-00-00](#)

4 AAA-D00-00-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-D00-00-00

Short name:.....XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX - XXXXXXXX

5 AAA-D05

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-D05

Short name:.....XXXXXXX

References:.....[AAA-D05-0](#)

[AAA-D05-1](#)

[AAA-D05-2](#)

[AAA-D05-4](#)

6 AAA-D05-0

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-D05-0

Short name:.....XXXXXXXX - XXXXXXXX

References:.....[AAA-D05-00](#)

7 AAA-D05-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-D05-00

Short name:.....XXXXXXXX - XXXXXXXX

References:.....[AAA-D05-00-00](#)

8 AAA-D05-00-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-D05-00-00

Short name:.....XXXXXXXX - XXXXXXXX

9 AAA-D05-1

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-D05-1

Short name:.....XXX

References:.....[AAA-D05-10](#)

10 AAA-D05-10

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-D05-10

Short name:.....XXX - XXXXXXXX

References:.....[AAA-D05-10-00](#)

11 AAA-D05-10-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-D05-10-00
Short name:.....XXX - XXXXXXX

12 AAA-D05-2

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-D05-2
Short name:.....XXX0
References:.....[AAA-D05-20](#)

13 AAA-D05-20

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-D05-20
Short name:.....XXX0 - XXXXXXX
References:.....[AAA-D05-20-00](#)

14 AAA-D05-20-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-D05-20-00
Short name:.....XXX0 - XXXXXXX

15 AAA-D05-4

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-D05-4
Short name:.....XXX0
References:.....[AAA-D05-40](#)

16 AAA-D05-40

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-D05-40
Short name:.....XXX0 - XXXXXXX
References:.....[AAA-D05-40-00](#)

17 AAA-D05-40-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-D05-40-00
Short name:.....XXX0 - XXXXXXX

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

AAA-DA0-2

References:.....AAA-DA0-00

References:.....AAA-DA0-00-00

Short name:.....Xxxxx - XXXXXXX

References:.....AAA-DA0-10

AAA-DA0-10-20

Short name:.....Xxxxxx xxxx - XXXXXXXX

25 AAA-DA0-10-10

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA0-10-10
Short name:..... Xxxxx xxxx

26 AAA-DA0-10-20

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA0-10-20
Short name:..... Xxxx

27 AAA-DA0-2

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA0-2
Short name:..... Xxxx xxxxx
References:..... [AAA-DA0-20](#)

28 AAA-DA0-20

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA0-20
Short name:..... Xxxx xxxxx - XXXXXXX
References:..... [AAA-DA0-20-00](#)

29 AAA-DA0-20-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA0-20-00
Short name:..... Xxxx xxxxx - XXXXXXX

30 AAA-DA1

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA1
Short name:..... XXXXX XXXXXX
References:..... [AAA-DA1-0](#)
[AAA-DA1-1](#)

31 AAA-DA1-0

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA1-0
Short name:..... XXXXX XXXXXX - XXXXXXX
References:..... [AAA-DA1-00](#)

32 AAA-DA1-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA1-00
Short name:..... XXXXX XXXXXX - XXXXXXX
References:..... [AAA-DA1-00-00](#)

33 AAA-DA1-00-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA1-00-00
Short name:..... Xxxxx xxxxxx - Xxxxxxx

34 AAA-DA1-1

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA1-1
Short name:..... Xxxxx xxxx
References:.....[AAA-DA1-10](#)

35 AAA-DA1-10

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA1-10
Short name:..... Xxxxx xxxx - Xxxxxxx
References:.....[AAA-DA1-10-00](#)

36 AAA-DA1-10-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA1-10-00
Short name:..... Xxxxx xxxx - Xxxxxxx

37 AAA-DA2

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA2
Short name:..... Xxxxxxxx
References:.....[AAA-DA2-0](#)
[AAA-DA2-1](#)
[AAA-DA2-2](#)
[AAA-DA2-3](#)

38 AAA-DA2-0

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA2-0
Short name:..... Xxxxxxxx - Xxxxxxx
References:.....[AAA-DA2-00](#)

39 AAA-DA2-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA2-00
Short name:..... Xxxxxxxx - Xxxxxxx
References:.....[AAA-DA2-00-00](#)

40 AAA-DA2-00-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA2-00-00
Short name:..... Xxxxxxxx - Xxxxxxx

41 AAA-DA2-1

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA2-1
Short name:..... Xxx
References:..... [AAA-DA2-10](#)

42 AAA-DA2-10

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA2-10
Short name:..... Xxx - Xxxxxxx
References:..... [AAA-DA2-10-00](#)

43 AAA-DA2-10-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA2-10-00
Short name:..... Xxx - Xxxxxxx

44 AAA-DA2-2

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA2-2
Short name:..... Xxxxxxxx
References:..... [AAA-DA2-20](#)

45 AAA-DA2-20

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA2-20
Short name:..... Xxxxxxxx - Xxxxxxx
References:..... [AAA-DA2-20-00](#)

46 AAA-DA2-20-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA2-20-00
Short name:..... Xxxxxxxx - Xxxxxxx

47 AAA-DA2-3

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA2-3
Short name:..... Xxxxxxx
References:..... [AAA-DA2-30](#)

48 AAA-DA2-30

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA2-30
Short name:.....Xxxxxxx - Xxxxxxx
References:.....[AAA-DA2-30-00](#)

49 AAA-DA2-30-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA2-30-00
Short name:.....Xxxxxxx - Xxxxxxx

50 AAA-DA3

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA3
Short name:.....Xxxxx
References:.....[AAA-DA3-0](#)
[AAA-DA3-1](#)

51 AAA-DA3-0

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA3-0
Short name:.....Xxxxx - Xxxxxxx
References:.....[AAA-DA3-00](#)

52 AAA-DA3-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA3-00
Short name:.....Xxxxx - Xxxxxxx
References:.....[AAA-DA3-00-00](#)

53 AAA-DA3-00-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA3-00-00
Short name:.....Xxxxx - Xxxxxxx

54 AAA-DA3-1

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA3-1
Short name:.....Xxxx
References:.....[AAA-DA3-10](#)

55 AAA-DA3-10

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA3-10
Short name:.....Xxxx - XXXXXXX
References:.....[AAA-DA3-10-00](#)

56 AAA-DA3-10-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA3-10-00
Short name:.....Xxxx - XXXXXXX

57 AAA-DA4

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA4
Short name:.....XXXXXXXXXX
References:.....[AAA-DA4-0](#)
[AAA-DA4-1](#)

58 AAA-DA4-0

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA4-0
Short name:.....XXXXXXXXXX - XXXXXXX
References:.....[AAA-DA4-00](#)

59 AAA-DA4-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA4-00
Short name:.....XXXXXXXXXX - XXXXXXX
References:.....[AAA-DA4-00-00](#)

60 AAA-DA4-00-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA4-00-00
Short name:.....XXXXXXXXXX - XXXXXXX

61 AAA-DA4-1

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA4-1
Short name:.....XXXXX
References:.....[AAA-DA4-10](#)

62 AAA-DA4-10

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA4-10
Short name:..... Xxxxx - XXXXXXX
References:..... [AAA-DA4-10-00](#)

63 AAA-DA4-10-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA4-10-00
Short name:..... Xxxxx - XXXXXXX

64 AAA-DA5

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA5
Short name:..... Xxxxx
References:..... [AAA-DA5-0](#)
[AAA-DA5-1](#)

65 AAA-DA5-0

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA5-0
Short name:..... Xxxxx - XXXXXXX
References:..... [AAA-DA5-00](#)

66 AAA-DA5-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA5-00
Short name:..... Xxxxx - XXXXXXX
References:..... [AAA-DA5-00-00](#)

67 AAA-DA5-00-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA5-00-00
Short name:..... Xxxxx - XXXXXXX

68 AAA-DA5-1

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA5-1
Short name:..... Xxxxx
References:..... [AAA-DA5-10](#)

69 AAA-DA5-10

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA5-10
Short name:..... Xxxxx - XXXXXXX
References:..... [AAA-DA5-10-00](#)

70 AAA-DA5-10-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA5-10-00
Short name:..... Xxxxx - XXXXXXX

71 AAA-DA5-2

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA5-2
Short name:..... Xxx
References:..... [AAA-DA5-20](#)

72 AAA-DA5-20

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA5-20
Short name:..... Xxx - XXXXXXX
References:..... [AAA-DA5-20-00](#)

73 AAA-DA5-20-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA5-20-00
Short name:..... Xxx - XXXXXXX

74 AAA-DA5-3

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA5-3
Short name:..... XXXXXXX
References:..... [AAA-DA5-30](#)

75 AAA-DA5-30

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA5-30
Short name:..... XXXXXXX - XXXXXXX
References:..... [AAA-DA5-30-00](#)

76 AAA-DA5-30-00

Functional and/or physical area:.....AAA-DA5-30-00
Short name:..... XXXXXXX - XXXXXXX

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxxx

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX	1
References	1
Applicability annotations repository	1

List of tables

1	References	1
---	------------------	---

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Applicability annotations repository

- app-00000000AA022A-0000**
Applicability identifier:..... app-00000000AA022A-0000
Display text:..... XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 xx
XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)
- app-00000000AA029A-0000**
Applicability identifier:..... app-00000000AA029A-0000
Display text:..... XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 xx
XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)
- app-00000000AA040A-0000**
Applicability identifier:..... app-00000000AA040A-0000
Display text:..... XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX xxx (XXXXXXXXXX XXXXX Xx0 xx
XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

4 app-00000000AA056A-0000

Applicability identifier:..... app-00000000AA056A-0000

Display text:..... Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx
Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)**5 app-00000000AA056A-0001**

Applicability identifier:..... app-00000000AA056A-0001

Display text:..... Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx
Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)**6 app-00000000AA057A-0000**

Applicability identifier:..... app-00000000AA057A-0000

Display text:..... Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx
Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)**7 app-00000000AA057A-0001**

Applicability identifier:..... app-00000000AA057A-0001

Display text:..... Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx
Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)**8 app-00000000AA058A-0000**

Applicability identifier:..... app-00000000AA058A-0000

Display text:..... Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx
Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)**9 app-00000000AA058A-0001**

Applicability identifier:..... app-00000000AA058A-0001

Display text:..... Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx
Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)**10 app-00000000AA341A-0000**

Applicability identifier:..... app-00000000AA341A-0000

Display text:..... Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx
Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)**11 app-00000000AA413A-0000**

Applicability identifier:..... app-00000000AA413A-0000

Display text:..... Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx
Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

12 app-00000000AA700A-0000

Applicability identifier:..... app-00000000AA700A-0000

Display text:..... Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx
Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

13 app-00000000AA921A-0000

Applicability identifier:..... app-00000000AA921A-0000

Display text:..... Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx
Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

14 app-00000000AA941A-0000

Applicability identifier:..... app-00000000AA941A-0000

Display text:..... Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx Xx0 xx
Xxxxx xxxxxxxx Xx0)

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxx**Xxxxxxx xxxx****Table of contents**

	Page
Xxxxxxx xxxx	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	2

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Required persons	1
4	Support equipment	2
5	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
6	Spares	2
7	Required conditions	2

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Preliminary requirements**Required conditions***Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Required persons*Table 3 Required persons*

Persons	Category	Skill level	Trade/Trade code	Estimated time
Man A	Basic user		Xxxxxxxx	0,0 h

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-341A-A

Support equipment

Table 4 Support equipment

Name/ <u>Alternate name</u>	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 5 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/ <u>Alternate name</u>	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 6 Spares

Name/ <u>Alternate name</u>	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

- 1 Xxx xxx xxxxxx xx xx.
- 2 Xxxx xxxx xxxx xxx xxx xxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx.

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 7 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-341A-A
End of data module

XXXXXX

XXXXXXXX XXXX

Fault codes

Fault code	Fault description
NYCJD02	XXX XXXXXX XXX XX XXX XXX XXXXXXXX.

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXXXXX XXXX	1
References	1
Fault reporting	1
Preliminary requirements	1

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Support equipment	2
4	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
5	Spares	2

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-01AA-012A-A	XXXXXX - XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-01AA-012A-A	XXXXXX - XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-02AA-012A-A	XXXXXX - XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX

Fault reporting

Preliminary requirements

Required conditions

Table 2 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXX XXX (XXXXXXXX XXXXX
Xx0 xx XXXXX XXXXXXXX Xx0)

S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-413A-A

Support equipment

Table 3 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 4 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 5 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

WARNING

Xxxx xxxx xxxx xxx xxxx xx xxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xx.

WARNING

Xxxx xxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxx xx

CAUTION

Xx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxx.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Fault code

NYCJD02

Fault description

Xxx xxxxxx xxx xxx xx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx.

1 1.1

Xxxxxx xxx xx xxxxxxxxxxxx Fault isolation test – LRU

Line replaceable unit

Nomenclature	Identification
Xxxx	MFR: XX000/PN: XxXXx-X0-00

Fault isolation test performance

Test type:..... Operation
Test code:..... O-001

Test description

Name:..... Xxxx xxx xxxxx

Test parameters

from 1 to 1 Days

Test procedures:..... [S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-341A-A](#)Repair procedures:..... [S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-921A-A](#)

Remarks

Xxxx xx xxx xxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx
xxxxxxxx.

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxxx**Xxxxxxxx, xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx****Table of contents**

	Page
Xxxxxxxx, xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	2
Requirements after job completion	3

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	1
3	Support equipment	2
4	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
5	Spares	2
6	Required conditions	3

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-921A-A	Xxxxxxxx - Xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx x xxx xxx
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-941A-D	

Preliminary requirements**Production management data****Work area location**

Zone	200
	300

Required conditions*Table 2 Required conditions*

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
Xxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx	

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-700A-A

Support equipment

Table 3 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX	Part No. KZ666/BSK-TLST-001	0 EA	

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 4 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 5 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Safety conditions

None

Procedure

- 1 XXXXXXXX XXXXX:Zone 200 xxx Zone 300
- 2 Functional item S1 (ELO-Box)
- 3 Functional item ELO-Box
- 4 XXXXXX xxx XXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXX xxx XXXXXXXXXX.
- 5 XXXX XXXX XXXX xxx XXXXXXXXXX xx xxx XXXXXXXX xxx xxx xxx xx xxxxx xx xxx S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-941A-D
- 6 XXXXXXXX xxx xxxxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxx (xxxxx xx S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-921A-A).
- 7 XXXXXXXX xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxx.
- 7.1 XXXXX xxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxx.
- 7.2 XXXX xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxx xx xxx xxx.
- 7.3 XXXXXXXX xxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx.

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
 xxxxxxxx xxx (XXXXXXXXX xxxxx
 Xx0 xx XXXXX xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-700A-A

7.4	Xxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx. Xxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx.
8	Xxxxxx xxx xxxx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxx xxxxx.
8.1	Xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxx xxx xx xxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xx-xxxxx.
8.2	Xxxx xxx xxxxx xxxx xxx xx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx. Xxxx xxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx.
8.3	Xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx.
8.4	Xxx xxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxx xxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxx xxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx. Xxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxx.
9	Xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx.
10	Xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxx xxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxx xxxxxxxxxxx.

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 6 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
None	

Intentionally left blank.

XXXXXXX

XXXXXX xxx xxxxxxxx x xxx xxxx

Table of contents

	Page
XXXXXX xxx xxxxxxxx x xxx xxxx	1
References	1
Preliminary requirements	1
Procedure	3
Requirements after job completion	4

List of tables

1	References	1
2	Required conditions	2
3	Support equipment	2
4	Consumables, materials and expendables	2
5	Spares	2
6	Required conditions	4

References*Table 1 References*

Data module/Technical publication	Title
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-01AA-012A-A	XXXXXX - XXXXXXXX xxxxxxxxxxxx
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-02AA-012A-A	XXXXXX - XXXXXXXX xxxxxxxxxxxx
S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-02AA-012A-A	XXXXXX - XXXXXXXX xxxxxxxxxxxx

Preliminary requirements**Production management data****Work area location 1**

Zone	F11	XXXX XXXXX
-------------	-----	------------

Work location	xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxxx
----------------------	---------------------

Work area location 2

Zone	R11	XXXX XXXX
-------------	-----	-----------

Work location	XXXXX xxx xxxxxxxx
----------------------	--------------------

Applicable to: XXXXXXXX
 xxxxxxxx xxx (XXXXXXXX xxxxx
 Xx0 xx XXXXX xxxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-921A-A

Required conditions

Table 2 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
Xxxxx xxx xx xxx	
Xxxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx	

Support equipment

Table 3 Support equipment

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxxxxx Xxxxxxx	Set 578015T01-00	0 EA	
- Xxxxxxxxxxx	Part No. BSK-SCRDV-001	0 EA	

Consumables, materials and expendables

Table 4 Consumables, materials and expendables

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
None			

Spares

Table 5 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
Xxxx	CSN D00-00-00 Fig 01 Item 010 Part No. XX000/XXXXXX-X0-00	0 EA	Discarded
Xxx	Set 578015B01-00	0 EA	
- Xxxx	CSN D00-00-00 Fig 01 Item 020 Part No. XX000/XXXXXX-X0-00X	0 EA	[1]
- Xxxx	CSN D00-00-00 Fig 01 Item 021 Part No. XX000/XXXXXX-X0-00X	0 EA	[1]
Xxxxx	CSN D00-00-00 Fig 01 Item 022 Part No. XX000/XXXXXX-X0-00	0 EA	
Xxxxx	CSN D00-00-00 Fig 01 Item 023 Part No. XX000/XXXXXX-X0-00X	0 EA	
Xxxxx	CSN D00-00-00 Fig 01A Item 022 Part No. XX000/XXXXXX-X0-00	0 EA	Modified from CSN D00-00-00 Fig 01 Item 023
1	Xxxx xxxx xxxx xxx xxx xxx xx xxx xxxxxxx.		

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-00AA-921A-A

Table 5 Spares

Name/Alternate name	Identification/Reference	Quantity	Remark
			Part No. XX000/ XXXXX-X0-00X
1	Xxxx xxxx xxxx xxx xxx xxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx.		

Safety conditions

WARNING

Xxxx xxxx xxxx xxx xxxx xx xxxx xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xx.

CAUTION

Xx xxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxx.

CAUTION

Xxxx xxxx xxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xx xx xxx xxxxx.

Procedure

- 1Xxxx xxxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx, xxxxxx xxx xxxxx Xxxxx.
- 2Xxxxxx xxx xxxx xxxxx xxxxxx xxx Xxxx.
- 3Xxxxxxx xxx xxxx xxx Xxxx.
- 4Xxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx xxx Xxxx xxxx xxx xxx Xxx.
- 5Xxxxxxx xxx xxx xxxxx xxx Xxxx.
- 6Xxxxxxx xxx xxxxx Xxxxx xx xxx xxxxx.
- 7Xxxxxx xxx xxxxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx.
- 8Xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx.
- 9Xxxxxxx xxx xxxxxx xx xxx xxxxx.

- 10 Xxx xxx xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx **Xxxxxxxxxxxx** xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxx **Xxxxxxxx** **Xxxxxxxx** xxx xxxxxxxx xxx
xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx. **Xxxx** xxxxxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx.
- 11 **Xxxx** xxxxxxxxxxx **xxxxx** **xxx** **xxxxxx** **Xxxxxx** xxx xxxxx **Xxxxx**.
- 12 **Xxxxxx** xxx xxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxx xxxxx **Xxxx**.
- 13 **Xxxxxxxx** xxx xxxxx xxxxx **Xxxx**.
- 14 **Xxxxxx** xxx xxx xxxxxx xxxxx **Xxxx** xxxxx xxx xxx **Xxx**.
- 15 **Xxxxxxxx** xxx xxx xxxxxx **Xxxx**.
- 16 **Xxxxx** x 0xx xxxxx xx xxx xxxxxxx xx xxx xxxxxx **Xxxxx** xx xxxxx xx xxxxx xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxx
xxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxx xx xxxxxxxxxxx xx.
- Xxx** xxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx xxx xx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxxxxxxxx **Xxxxx**.
- 17 **Xxxxxxxx** xxx xxxxxx xxxxx xxx xxxxx **Xxxxx** xx xxx xxxxx.

Requirements after job completion

Required conditions

Table 6 Required conditions

Action/Condition	Data module/Technical publication
Xxxxxx xxx xxxxxxx xx xx xxxxxxxxxxx.	

Xxxxxx

Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx

Table of contents

	Page
Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx	1
References	1
Warnings repository	1

List of tables

1	References	1
---	------------------	---

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Warnings repository

1 warning-001

Warning identifier:..... warning-001



2 warning-002

Warning identifier:..... warning-002



Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxx xxxxxx

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXX - XXX

Table of contents	Page
XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXX - XXX	1
References	1

List of tables	
1 References	1

List of figures	
1 XXXXX xxxxxx	2

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Illustration omitted by publisher

ICN-C0419-S1000D0362-001-01

Fig 1 Xxxxx xxxxxx

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-01AA-941A-D

Initial provisioning project information

IPP number:KZ7771111
 IPP subject:LIGHT SYSTEM
 IPP file identifier:s

Fig	Item	Units per assembly / Unit of issue	CAGE	Part No. NATO Stock No.	Description	* Usable on code assy • MV/Effect	ICY
1							
	0	XXX	KZ777	LRU1001	Xxxxx xxxxxx		
	1	0	KZ777	LRU1010	• Xxxxx, xxx-xxxxxxxx xxxxx, XXXXX		
	2	0	KZ777	LRU1011	•• Xxxxx, xxxx xxxx		
	3	0	KZ777	LRU1012	••• Xxxxx, xxxx		
	4	0	KZ777	LRU1013	•••• Xxxx		
	5	0	KZ777	LIRUS-L1-10	••• Xxxxxxx		
	6	0	KZ777	LRU1018	•• Xxxx, xxxxxxxx		
	7	0	KZ777	LRU1019	••• Xxxx xxx-xxxxxxxx		
	8	0	KZ777	LRU1022	•••• Xxxx		
	9	0	KZ777	LRU1020	••• Xxxxxxxx		
	10	0	KZ777	LIRUS-L1-11	•••• Xxxx		
	11	0	KZ777	LRU1026	•• Xxxx xxxxxx		
	12	0	KZ777	LRU-B001	• Xxxxxxx, xxxxx xxxxxxxx		
	13	0	KZ777	LRU-B003	•• Xxxx		
	14	0	KZ777	LRU-B124	* * Xxxxx,xxxxxxx		
	15	0	KZ777	LRU-B556	* * Xxxxxx,xxxx		
	16	0	KZ777	LRU-B789	••• Xxxx,xxxxx		
	17	0	KZ777	LRU2010	• Xxxxx, xxx xxxxxxxx xxxx		
	18	0	KZ777	LRU1011	•• Xxxxx, xxxx xxxx, XXXX		
	19	0	KZ777	LRU2018	•• Xxxx, xxxxxxxx xxxx		
	20	0	KZ777	LIRUS-B1-12F	••• Xxxxx Xxxx		
	21	0	KZ777	LIRUS-B1-12R	••• Xxxx Xxxx		
	22	0	KZ777	LIRUS-G1-10	••• Xxxxx		
	23	0	KZ777	LIRUS-G1-10H	••• Xxxxx xxxx xxxx		

Applicable to: Xxxxxxxx
 xxxxxxx xxx (Xxxxxxxx xxxxx
 Xx0 xx Xxxxx xxxxxxx Xx0)

S1000DLIGHTING-AAA-D00-00-00-01AA-941A-D
 End of data module

Intentionally left blank.

Xxxxxxx

Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx

Table of contents	Page
Xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx	1
References	1
Cautions repository	1

List of tables	
1 References	1

References

Table 1 References

Data module/Technical publication	Title
None	

Cautions repository

- 1 **caution-001**
Caution identifier:..... caution-001



- 2 **caution-002**
Caution identifier:..... caution-002



This is a draft copy of Issue 002-00
Printed 2026-07-23 08:04

Produced by Docuneering Ltd.

Intentionally left blank.